



CDN Price List

Retail

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>ET999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR CDN PRICE LIST</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u> </u>



CDN Price List

00200

Factory select: \$250.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	915	950	990	1025	1065	1100	575	625	675
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	890	940	990	1040	1090	1140	575	625	675



CDN Price List

00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$125 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	2325	2540	2750	2965	3175	3390	1865	1950	2040



CDN Price List

00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$190 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	2740	2950	3165	3375	3590	3800	2375	2465	2550



CDN Price List

00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	2100	2290	2475	2665	2850	3040	1615	1700	1790



APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	525	565	600	640	675	715	415	425	440
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	575	615	650	690	725	765	440	465	490



CDN Price List

RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$375.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	1315	1400	1490	1575	1665	1750	900	965	1025



CDN Price List

204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$290.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$365.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	915	950	990	1025	1065	1100	750	815	875
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	1140	1200	1265	1325	1390	1450	940	990	1040
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	915	950	990	1025	1065	1100	750	815	875
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	1140	1200	1265	1325	1390	1450	940	990	1040



CDN Price List

360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:
Seat Height: 16.5"
Seat Depth: 37"
Seat Width: 37"
Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:

Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).
Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	4300	4425	4550	4675	4800	4925	2840	2925	3015



CDN Price List

503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back . / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	2865	2975	3090	3200	3315	3425	2225	2350	2475



CDN Price List

506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 125\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	2715	2840	2965	3090	3215	3340	2125	2240	2350



CDN Price List

507

Specify colour of legs LG168 for type 001.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	2890	3025	3165	3300	3440	3575	2125	2240	2350
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	3075	3225	3375	3525	3675	3825	2390	2465	2540



DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

OPTIONS:

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$100. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	3515	3640	3765	3890	4015	4140	2450	2540	2625



ECHO

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$500 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$750.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	7725	8025	8325	8625	8925	9225	6900	7025	7150
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	7725	8025	8325	8625	8925	9225	6900	7025	7150
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	7725	8025	8325	8625	8925	9225	6900	7025	7150
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

ECHO

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 27" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)

GAMMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$500 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$750.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	7725	8025	8325	8625	8925	9225	6900	7025	7150
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	7725	8025	8325	8625	8925	9225	6900	7025	7150
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	7725	8025	8325	8625	8925	9225	6900	7025	7150
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

GAMMA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



CDN Price List

LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	3125	3265	3400	3540	3675	3815	2590	2675	2765



LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	2600	2725	2850	2975	3100	3225	2140	2225	2315



CDN Price List

MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	3850	4115	4375	4640	4900	5165	2825	3000	3175
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	4325	4625	4925	5225	5525	5825	3175	3415	3650

MELBA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$500 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$750.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	7725	8025	8325	8625	8925	9225	6900	7025	7150
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	7725	8025	8325	8625	8925	9225	6900	7025	7150
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	7725	8025	8325	8625	8925	9225	6900	7025	7150
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250



ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17.25"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat width: 23"

Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$100. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	3515	3640	3765	3890	4015	4140	2450	2540	2625



OMEGA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$500 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$750.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	35/37/39x35x41	7725	8025	8325	8625	8925	9225	6900	7025	7150
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x37x43	7725	8025	8325	8625	8925	9225	6900	7025	7150
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x39x46	7725	8025	8325	8625	8925	9225	6900	7025	7150
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

OMEGA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



SIGMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$500 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$750.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	7725	8025	8325	8625	8925	9225	6900	7025	7150
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	7725	8025	8325	8625	8925	9225	6900	7025	7150
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	7725	8025	8325	8625	8925	9225	6900	7025	7150
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250

SIGMA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 23" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500= \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5125	5350	5575	5800	6025	6250	4150	4265	4375
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7315	7600	7890	8175	8465	8750	5890	6075	6265
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8840	9215	9590	9965	10340	10715	7115	7340	7565
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5140	5315	5490	5665	5840	6015	4025	4225	4425
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5350	5600	5850	6100	6350	6600	4325	4475	4625
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5800	6050	6300	6550	6800	7050	4525	4740	4950
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6625	6915	7200	7490	7775	8065	5275	5500	5725
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6050	6325	6600	6875	7150	7425	5075	5190	5300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6150	6375	6600	6825	7050	7275	5200	5325	5450
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4450	4700	4950	5200	5450	5700	3275	3425	3575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2940	3065	3190	3315	3440	3565	2275	2415	2550

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500= \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3975	4115	4250	4390	4525	4665	3390	3540	3690
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7965	8325	8690	9050	9415	9775	6350	6590	6825
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2025	2075	2125	2175	2225	2275	1765	1815	1865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1140	1225	1315	1400	1490	1575	940	975	1015
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2025	2100	2175	2250	2325	2400	1590	1625	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500= \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6190	6490	6790	7090	7390	7690	5100	5225	5350
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6440	6690	6940	7190	7440	7690	5415	5575	5740
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	4890	3565	3715	3865
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3365	3525	3690	3850	4015	2490	2625	2765
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500= \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10780	11180	11580	11980	12380	12780	9050	9450	9850
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14845	15395	15945	16495	17045	17595	12240	12790	13340
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21795	22630	23470	24305	25145	25980	17645	18355	19070

CDN Price List

ALEXANDRA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19020	19780	20545	21305	22070	22830	15520	16155	16795
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10230	10600	10980	11350	11730	12100	8680	8850	9030
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13865	14355	14840	15330	15815	16305	11555	11940	12330
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20555	21365	22180	22990	23805	24615	16820	17380	17945
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18180	18980	19780	20580	21380	22180	14885	15340	15810



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

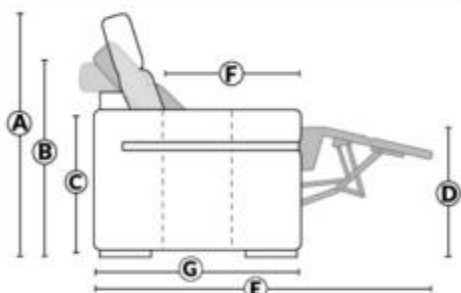
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

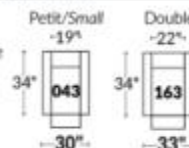
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

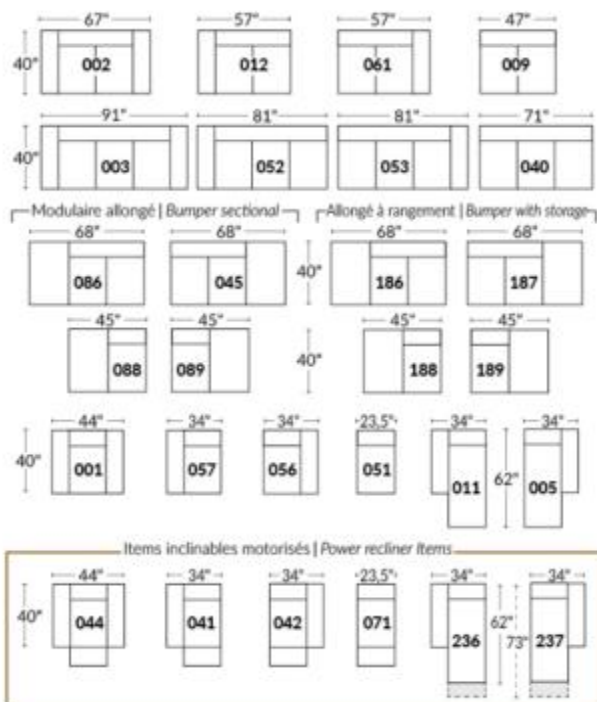


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

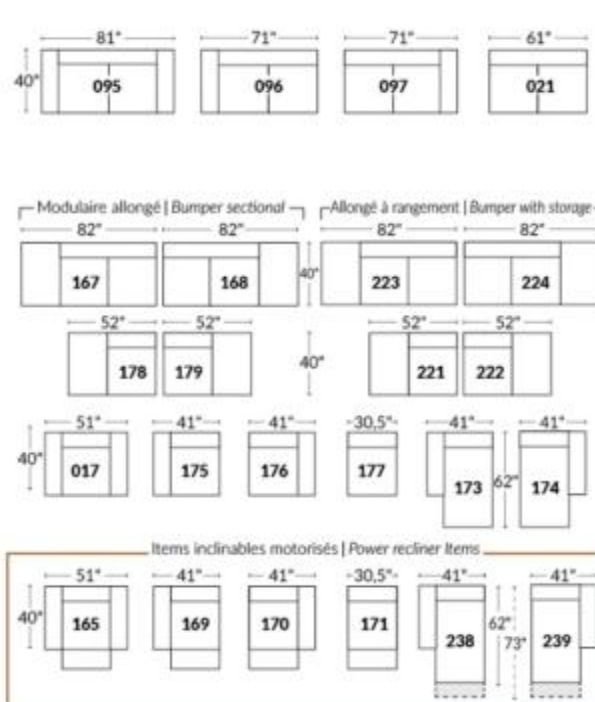
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



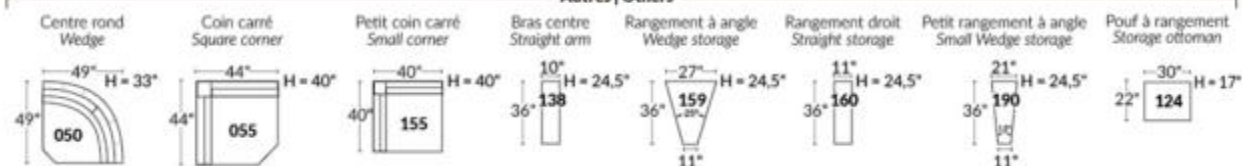
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



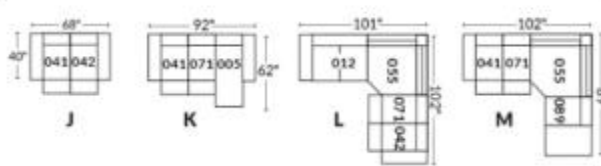
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



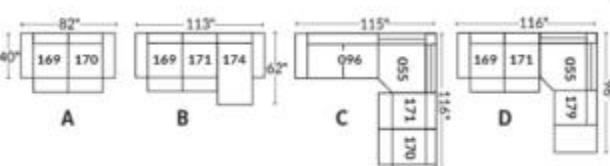
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

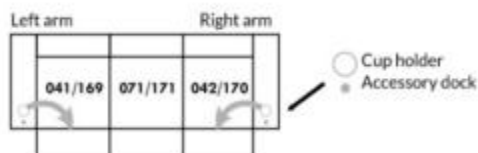
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

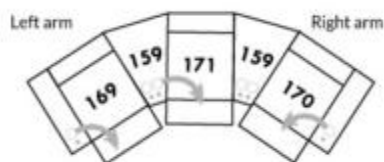
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

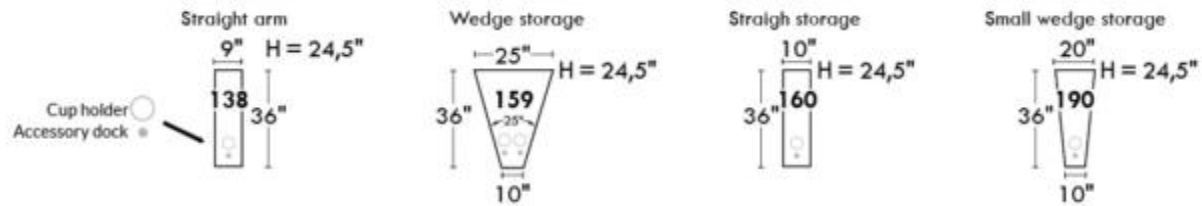
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

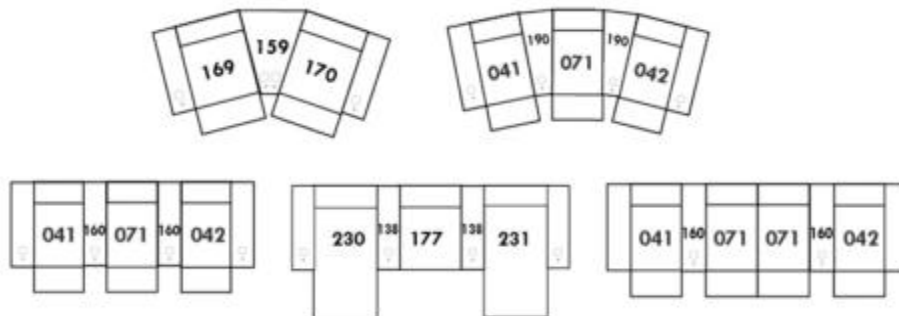
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

ALLEGRO

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.

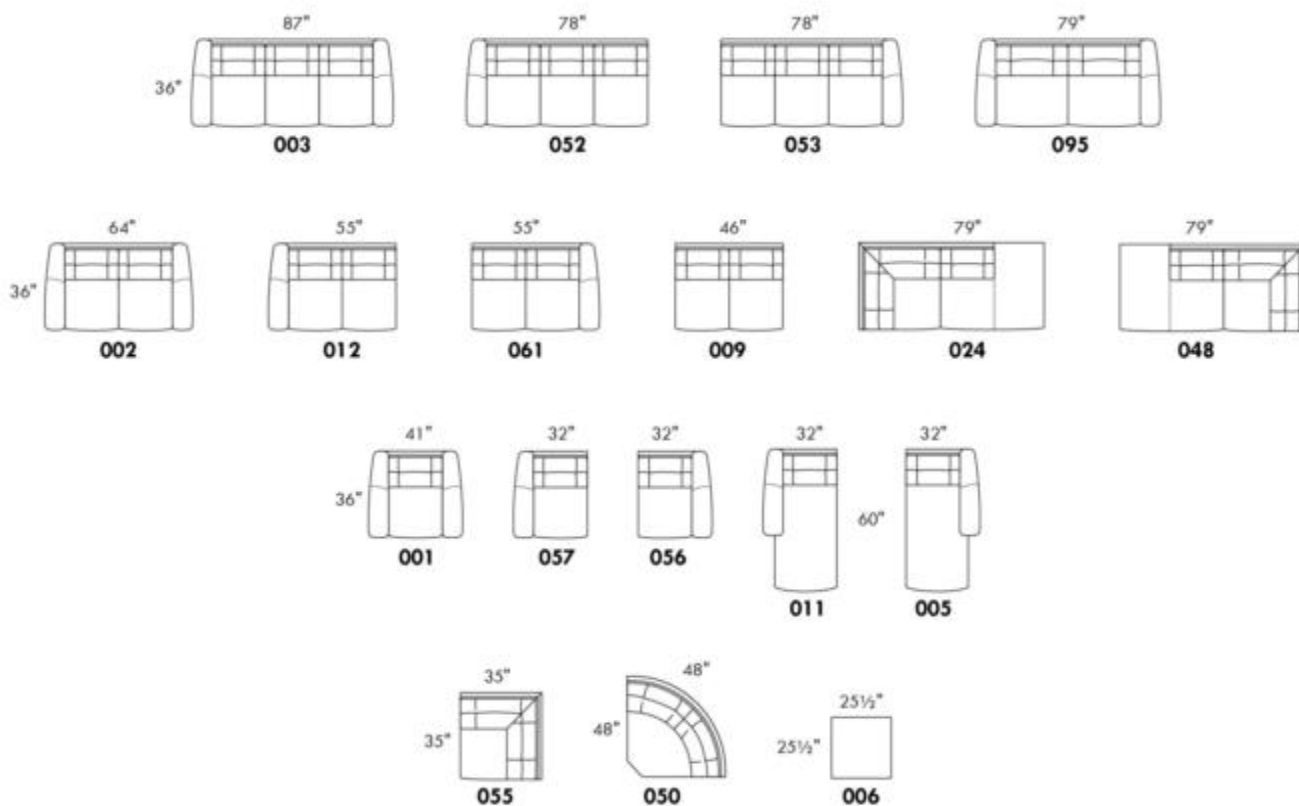
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	3050	3275	3500	3725	3950	4175	2240	2375	2515
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	4050	4350	4650	4950	5250	5550	2950	3140	3325
003 SOFA	87X36X34	4725	5115	5500	5890	6275	6665	3540	3790	4040
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	3525	3825	4125	4425	4725	5025	2465	2625	2790
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1340	1490	1640	1790	1940	2090	1175	1200	1225
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	3390	3675	3965	4250	4540	4825	2515	2725	2940
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	3525	3825	4125	4425	4725	5025	2465	2625	2790
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	3565	3890	4215	4540	4865	5190	2715	2900	3090
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	3775	4040	4300	4565	4825	5090	2865	3015	3165
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	3775	4040	4300	4565	4825	5090	2865	3015	3165
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	3000	3265	3525	3790	4050	4315	2465	2575	2690
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	4290	4665	5040	5415	5790	6165	3340	3550	3765
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	4290	4665	5040	5415	5790	6165	3340	3550	3765
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	2915	3175	3440	3700	3965	4225	2240	2390	2540
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	2725	2900	3075	3250	3425	3600	2065	2190	2315
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	2725	2900	3075	3250	3425	3600	2065	2190	2315
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	3565	3890	4215	4540	4865	5190	2715	2900	3090
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	4475	4815	5150	5490	5825	6165	3415	3600	3790
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	7815	8490	9165	9840	10515	11190	5805	6175	6555
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	8065	8705	9340	9980	10615	11255	6205	6565	6930
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	10130	11045	11955	12870	13780	14695	7895	8375	8870
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	10690	11540	12390	13240	14090	14940	7845	8365	8895
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	6500	6940	7375	7815	8250	8690	4930	5205	5480
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	9115	9880	10640	11405	12165	12930	6955	7365	7780

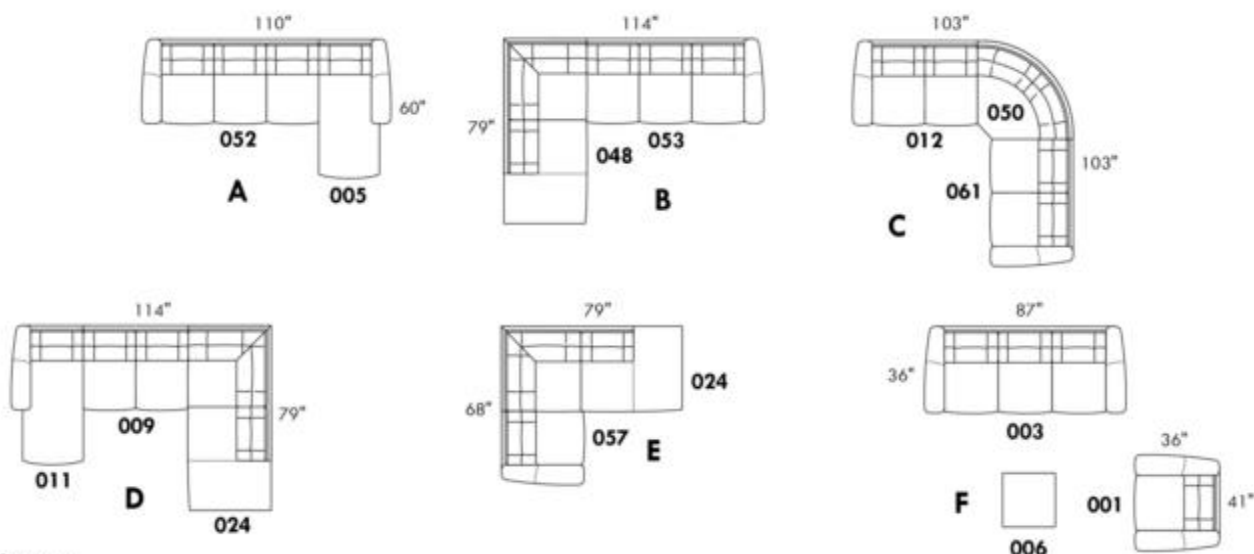
ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CDN Price List

ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

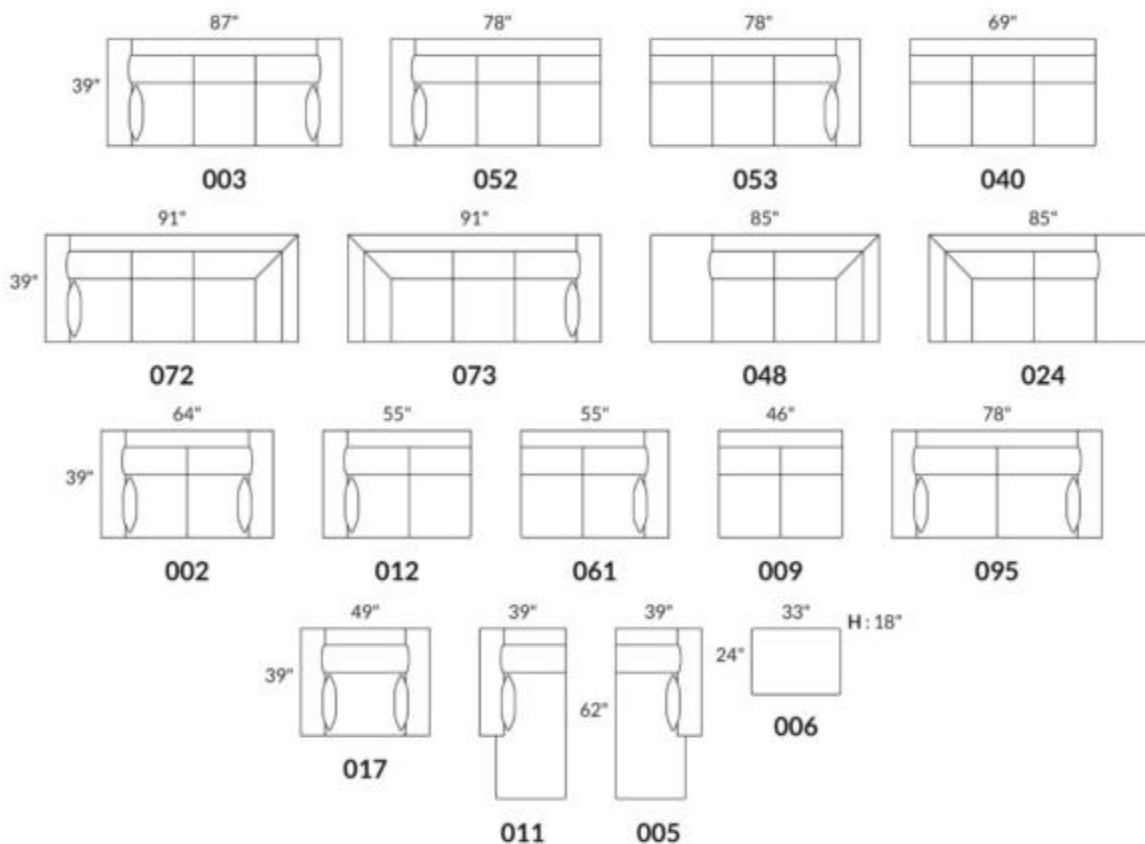
Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	4215	4465	4715	4965	5215	5465	3065	3240	3415
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	4950	5290	5625	5965	6300	6640	3775	3965	4150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	3465	3675	3890	4100	4315	4525	2540	2675	2815
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	1475	1540	1600	1665	1725	1790	1200	1250	1300
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	3525	3815	4100	4390	4675	4965	2600	2800	3000
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	3465	3675	3890	4100	4315	4525	2540	2675	2815
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	3725	3975	4225	4475	4725	4975	2850	2975	3100
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	2950	3165	3375	3590	3800	4015	2225	2365	2500
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	5115	5365	5615	5865	6115	6365	3725	3900	4075
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	4475	4815	5150	5490	5825	6165	3340	3540	3740
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	5115	5365	5615	5865	6115	6365	3725	3900	4075
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	4725	5075	5425	5775	6125	6475	3540	3775	4015
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	4725	5075	5425	5775	6125	6475	3540	3775	4015
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	3725	3975	4225	4475	4725	4975	2850	2975	3100
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	5390	5725	6065	6400	6740	7075	3975	4225	4475
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	5390	5725	6065	6400	6740	7075	3975	4225	4475
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	4690	4990	5290	5590	5890	6190	3615	3790	3965
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	7190	7650	8115	8575	9040	9500	5390	5650	5915
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	8840	9340	9840	10340	10840	11340	6575	6875	7175
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	9115	9700	10290	10875	11465	12050	6825	7200	7575
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	9840	10440	11040	11640	12240	12840	7265	7675	8090
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	12105	12855	13605	14355	15105	15855	8865	9375	9890

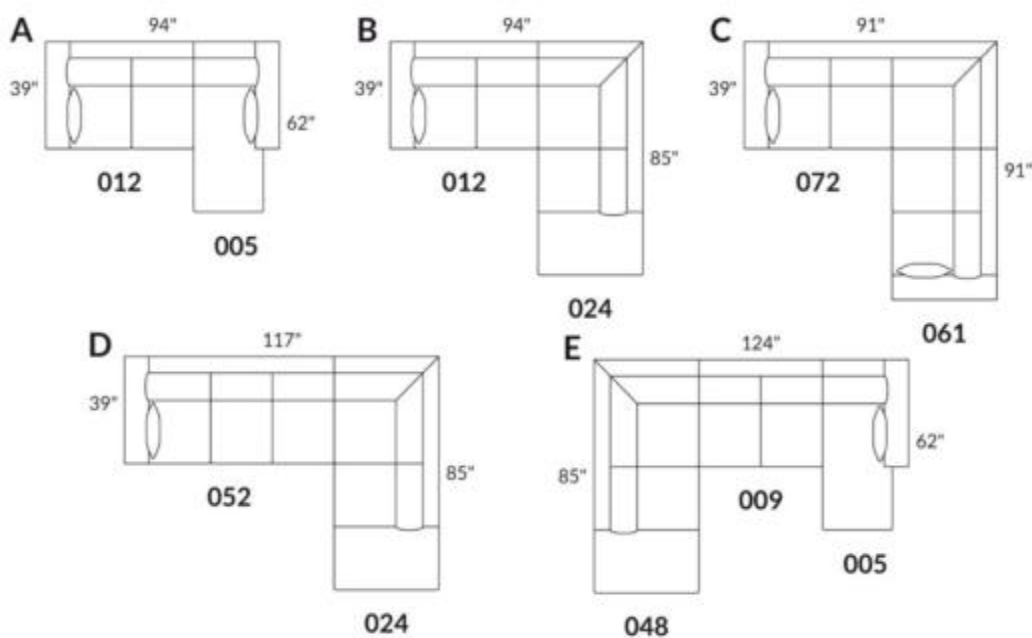
ANGELINA

Jaymar 
Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur.

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$40 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5125	5350	5575	5800	6025	6250	4150	4265	4375
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7315	7600	7890	8175	8465	8750	5890	6075	6265
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8840	9215	9590	9965	10340	10715	7115	7340	7565
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5140	5315	5490	5665	5840	6015	4025	4225	4425
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5350	5600	5850	6100	6350	6600	4325	4475	4625
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5800	6050	6300	6550	6800	7050	4525	4740	4950
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6625	6915	7200	7490	7775	8065	5275	5500	5725
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6050	6325	6600	6875	7150	7425	5075	5190	5300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6150	6375	6600	6825	7050	7275	5200	5325	5450
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4450	4700	4950	5200	5450	5700	3275	3425	3575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2940	3065	3190	3315	3440	3565	2275	2415	2550

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$40 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3975	4115	4250	4390	4525	4665	3390	3540	3690
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7965	8325	8690	9050	9415	9775	6350	6590	6825
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2025	2075	2125	2175	2225	2275	1765	1815	1865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	1140	1225	1315	1400	1490	1575	940	975	1015
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	2025	2100	2175	2250	2325	2400	1590	1625	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$40 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6190	6490	6790	7090	7390	7690	5100	5225	5350
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6440	6690	6940	7190	7440	7690	5415	5575	5740
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	4890	3565	3715	3865
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3365	3525	3690	3850	4015	2490	2625	2765
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$40 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10780	11180	11580	11980	12380	12780	9050	9450	9850
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14845	15395	15945	16495	17045	17595	12240	12790	13340

CDN Price List

BUDAPEST

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21795	22630	23470	24305	25145	25980	17645	18355	19070
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19020	19780	20545	21305	22070	22830	15520	16155	16795
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10230	10600	10980	11350	11730	12100	8680	8850	9030
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13865	14355	14840	15330	15815	16305	11555	11940	12330
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20555	21365	22180	22990	23805	24615	16820	17380	17945
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18180	18980	19780	20580	21380	22180	14885	15340	15810



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

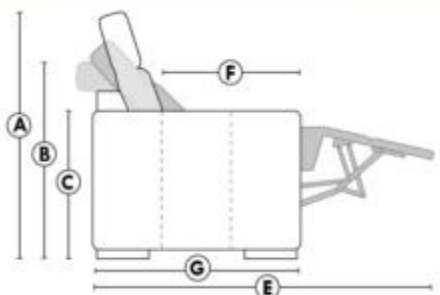
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

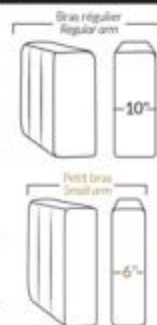
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

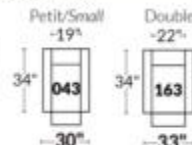
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

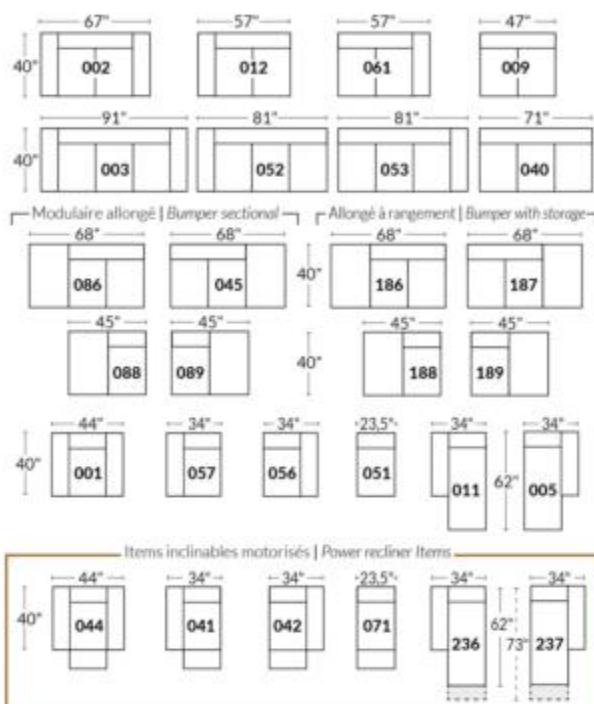


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

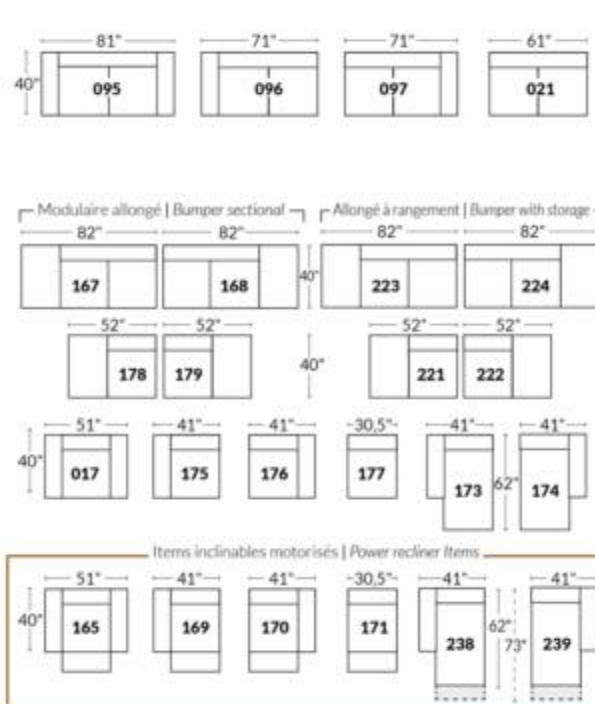
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



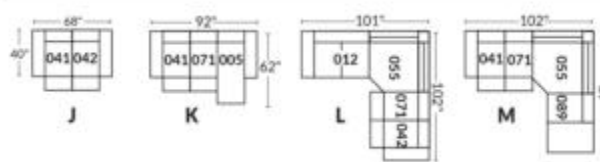
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



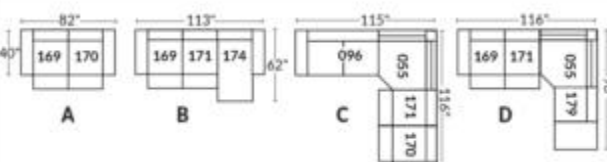
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

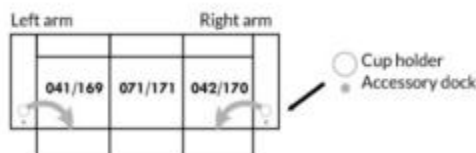
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

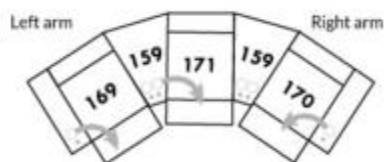
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

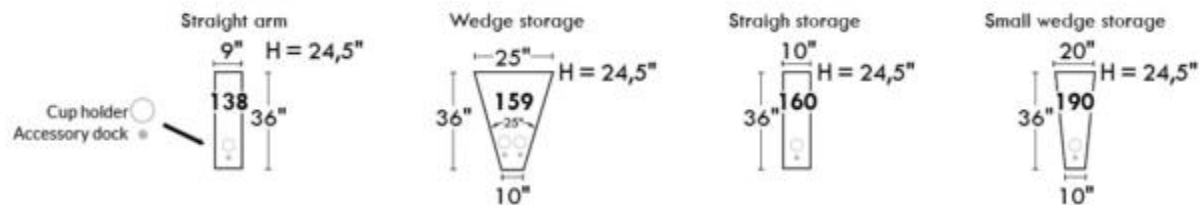
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

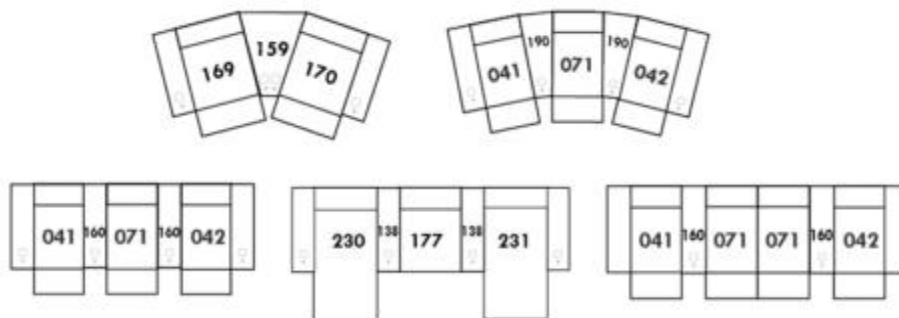
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather / fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

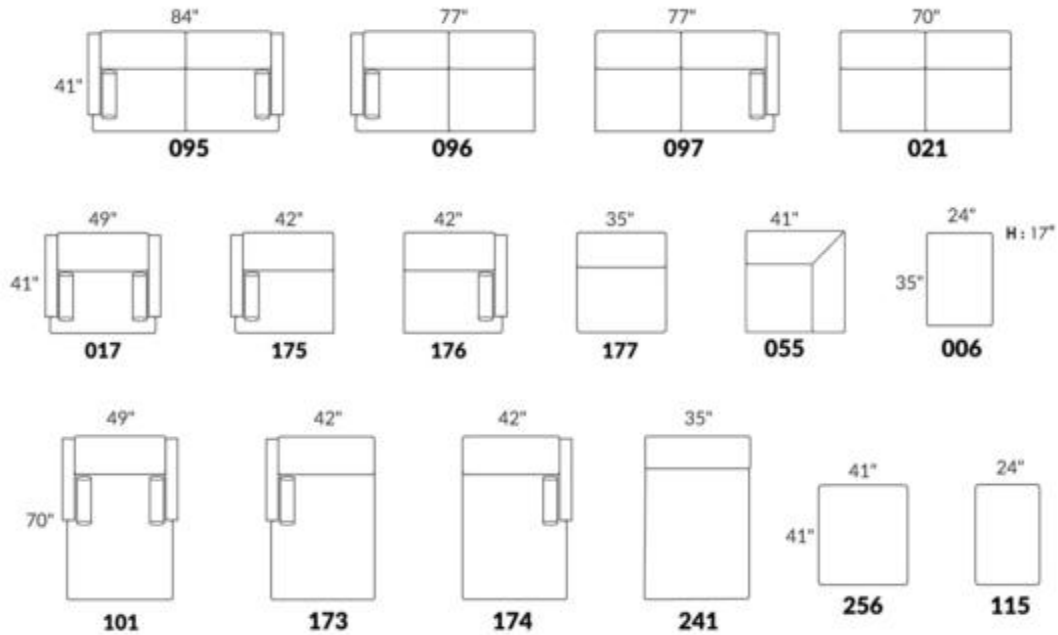
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$150 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$225 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1240	1265	1290
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	4865	5140	5415	5690	5965	6240	2840	3025	3215
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	5465	5800	6140	6475	6815	7150	3825	4125	4425
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	3515	3650	3790	3925	4065	4200	2525	2650	2775
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	7615	7965	8315	8665	9015	9365	4265	4565	4865
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	6775	7165	7550	7940	8325	8715	4065	4325	4590
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	6775	7165	7550	7940	8325	8715	4065	4325	4590
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	6200	6500	6800	7100	7400	7700	3375	3615	3850
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	2125	2390	2650	2915	3175	3440	1790	1915	2040
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	5375	5600	5825	6050	6275	6500	3175	3390	3600
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	5375	5600	5825	6050	6275	6500	3175	3390	3600
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	4015	4265	4515	4765	5015	5265	2650	2815	2975
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	4015	4265	4515	4765	5015	5265	2650	2815	2975
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	3175	3415	3650	3890	4125	4365	2525	2650	2775
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	4540	4750	4965	5175	5390	5600	3000	3200	3400
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	2515	2775	3040	3300	3565	3825	1915	2040	2165
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	12150	12765	13375	13990	14600	15215	7240	7715	8190
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	15290	15950	16615	17275	17940	18600	9350	9980	10600
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	15345	16495	17645	18795	19945	21095	11405	12070	12730
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	19845	21025	22195	23375	24545	25725	14115	14845	15565
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	18595	19705	20820	21930	23045	24155	12790	13545	14290

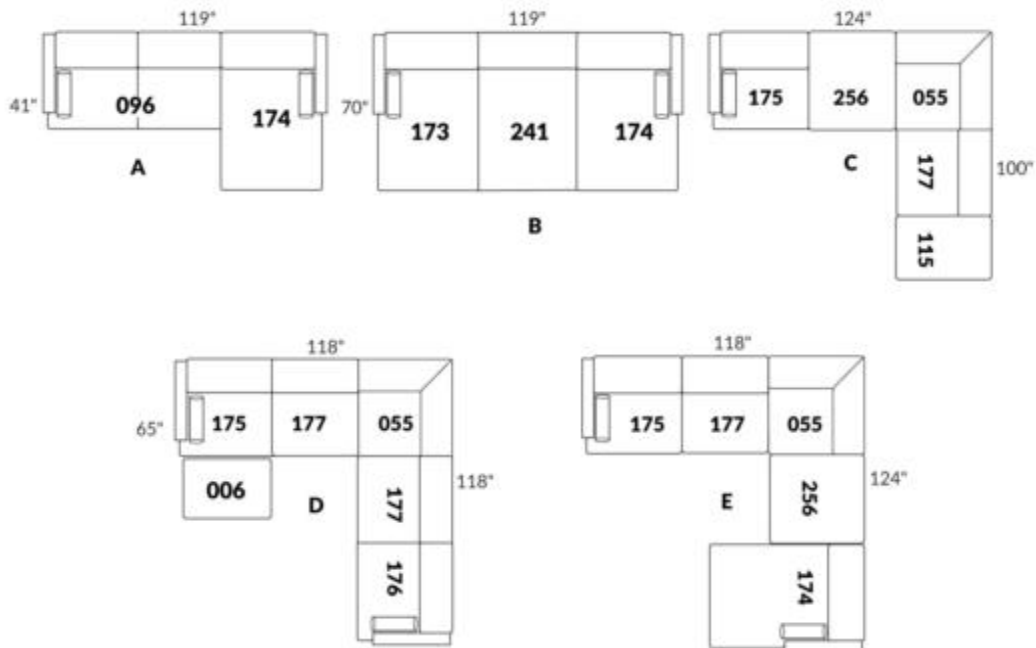
CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au point près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

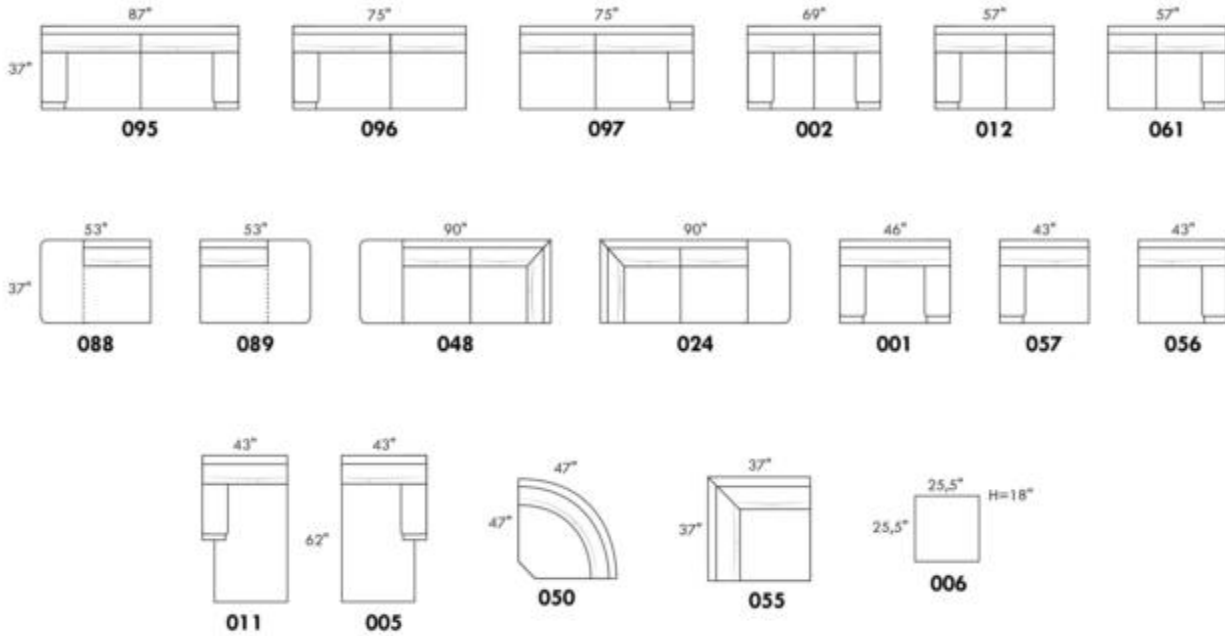
CDN Price List

CAVALIA

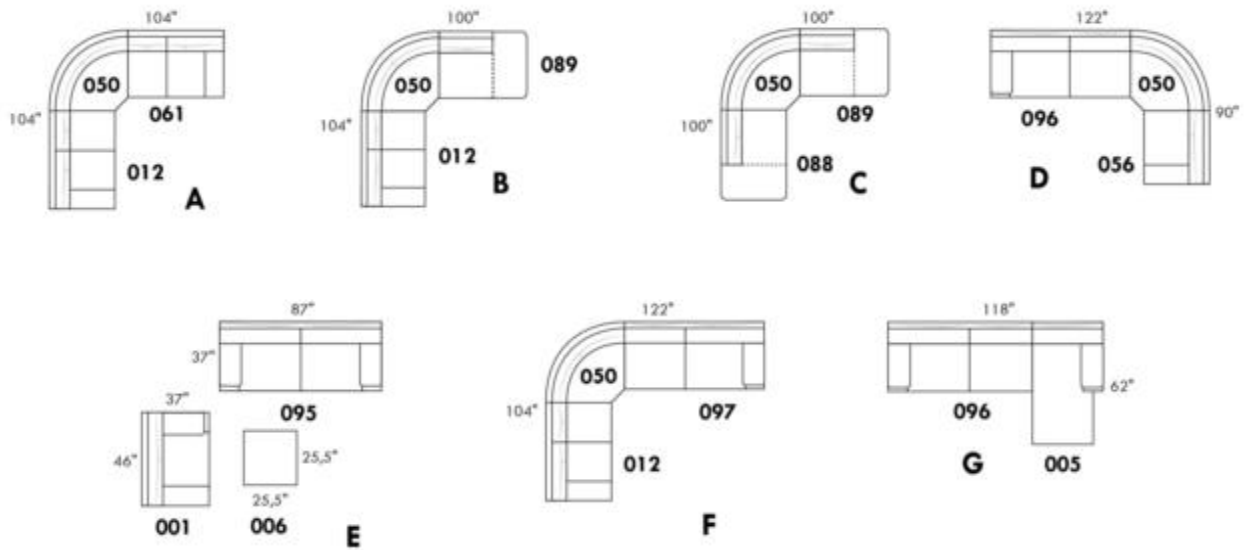
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.
*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	3065	3290	3515	3740	3965	4190	2240	2390	2540
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	4415	4700	4990	5275	5565	5850	2950	3140	3325
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	2965	3225	3490	3750	4015	4275	2115	2265	2415
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1475	1540	1600	1665	1725	1790	1100	1150	1200
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	2965	3225	3490	3750	4015	4275	2115	2265	2415
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	3800	4075	4350	4625	4900	5175	2715	2900	3090
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	5050	5500	5950	6400	6850	7300	3775	4050	4325
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	5050	5500	5950	6400	6850	7300	3775	4050	4325
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	2625	2865	3100	3340	3575	3815	2075	2225	2375
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	2525	2800	3075	3350	3625	3900	1975	2125	2275
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	2465	2700	2940	3175	3415	3650	2065	2200	2340
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	2465	2700	2940	3175	3415	3650	2065	2200	2340
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	3800	4075	4350	4625	4900	5175	2715	2900	3090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	2775	2975	3175	3375	3575	3775	2065	2200	2340
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	2775	2975	3175	3375	3575	3775	2065	2200	2340
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	4950	5315	5675	6040	6400	6765	3415	3615	3815
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	4300	4690	5075	5465	5850	6240	3200	3425	3650
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	4300	4690	5075	5465	5850	6240	3200	3425	3650
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	10225	11015	11800	12590	13375	14165	7505	8025	8555
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	9200	9915	10625	11340	12050	12765	6855	7325	7805
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	8175	8815	9450	10090	10725	11365	6205	6625	7055
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	9390	10255	11115	11980	12840	13705	7340	7850	8365
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	9490	10145	10790	11445	12090	12745	6755	7155	7555
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	10725	11630	12525	13430	14325	15230	7990	8550	9115
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	7265	7915	8565	9215	9865	10515	5315	5690	6065

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CDN Price List

CHARDONNAY

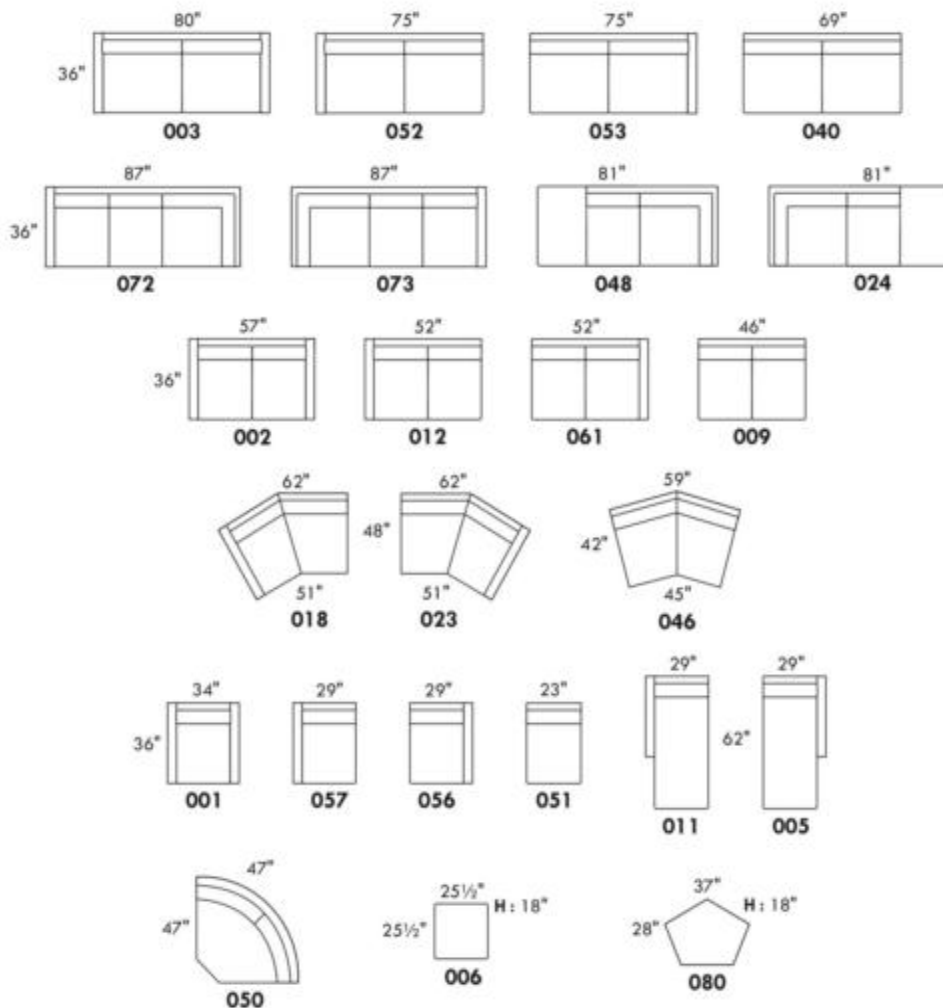
LEG: Specify colour of wood leg LG96.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	2950	3165	3375	3590	3800	4015	2225	2365	2500
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	4215	4465	4715	4965	5215	5465	3065	3240	3415
003 SOFA	80X36X35	4950	5290	5625	5965	6300	6640	3775	3965	4150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	3465	3675	3890	4100	4315	4525	2540	2675	2815
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1475	1540	1600	1665	1725	1790	1200	1250	1300
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	3525	3815	4100	4390	4675	4965	2600	2800	3000
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	3465	3675	3890	4100	4315	4525	2540	2675	2815
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	3725	3975	4225	4475	4725	4975	2850	2975	3100
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	3550	3840	4125	4415	4700	4990	2665	2865	3065
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	3550	3840	4125	4415	4700	4990	2665	2865	3065
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	5115	5365	5615	5865	6115	6365	3725	3900	4075
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	4475	4815	5150	5490	5825	6165	3340	3540	3740
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	2950	3240	3525	3815	4100	4390	2475	2640	2800
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	5115	5365	5615	5865	6115	6365	3725	3900	4075
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	3115	3300	3490	3675	3865	4050	2325	2465	2600
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	2050	2240	2425	2615	2800	2990	1650	1790	1925
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	4725	5075	5425	5775	6125	6475	3540	3775	4015
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	4725	5075	5425	5775	6125	6475	3540	3775	4015
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	2550	2765	2975	3190	3400	3615	2050	2175	2300
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	2550	2765	2975	3190	3400	3615	2050	2175	2300
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	3725	3975	4225	4475	4725	4975	2850	2975	3100
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	5390	5725	6065	6400	6740	7075	3975	4225	4475
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	5390	5725	6065	6400	6740	7075	3975	4225	4475
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	1640	1700	1765	1825	1890	1950	1390	1450	1515

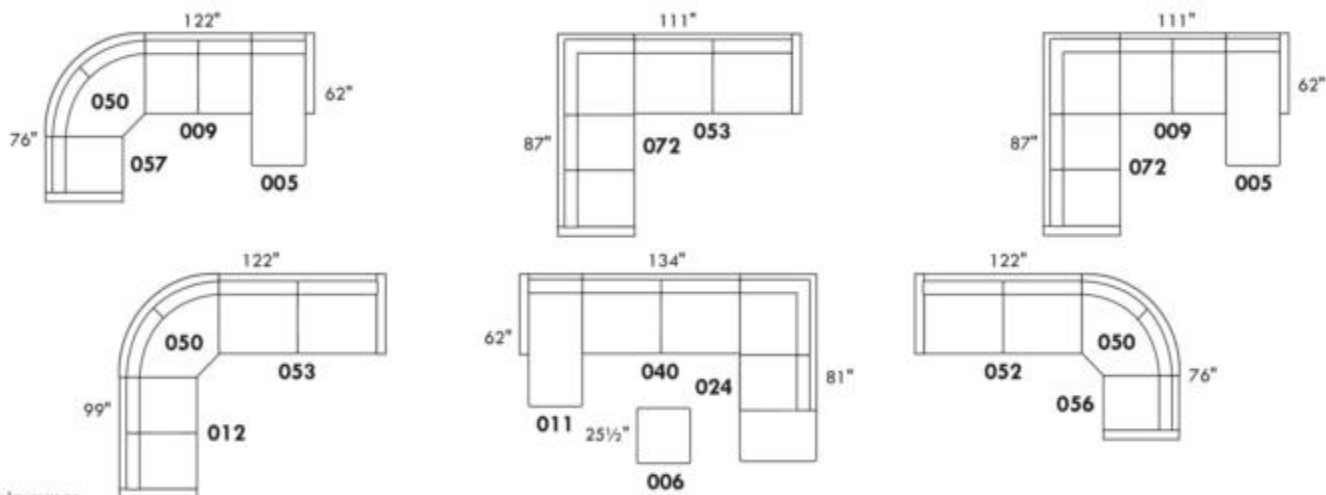
CHARDONNAY



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymor.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$40/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$400/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$800/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	4575	4800	5025	5250	5475	5700	3515	3600	3690
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	6615	6950	7290	7625	7965	8300	5000	5215	5425
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	7965	8340	8715	9090	9465	9840	6015	6290	6565
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	4325	4525	4725	4925	5125	5325	3325	3500	3675
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4900	5115	5325	5540	5750	5965	3750	3965	4175
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	4325	4525	4725	4925	5125	5325	3325	3500	3675
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	5765	6000	6240	6475	6715	6950	4400	4575	4750
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	4850	5125	5400	5675	5950	6225	3675	3840	4000
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5565	5800	6040	6275	6515	6750	4265	4465	4665
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6275	6540	6800	7065	7325	7590	4825	5025	5225
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	4215	4390	4565	4740	4915	5090	3350	3500	3650
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	4215	4390	4565	4740	4915	5090	3350	3500	3650
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	5315	5550	5790	6025	6265	6500	4325	4440	4550
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	5015	5250	5490	5725	5965	6200	4015	4125	4240
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5800	6050	6300	6550	6800	7050	4415	4615	4815
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4325	4575	4825	5075	5325	5575	3115	3275	3440
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2890	3015	3140	3265	3390	3515	2240	2375	2515
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	7125	7490	7850	8215	8575	8940	5440	5665	5890
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	7125	7490	7850	8215	8575	8940	5440	5665	5890
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5100	5340	5575	5815	6050	6290	3925	4075	4225
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	3690	3900	4115	4325	4540	4750	2840	2965	3090
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	3690	3900	4115	4325	4540	4750	2840	2965	3090

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$40/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$400/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$800/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	5765	6000	6240	6475	6715	6950	4400	4575	4750
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3415	3500	3590	3675	3765	3850	2715	2875	3040
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5800	6050	6300	6550	6800	7050	4415	4615	4815
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3700	3925	4150	4375	4600	4825	2850	3000	3150
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3700	3925	4150	4375	4600	4825	2850	3000	3150
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	7250	7600	7950	8300	8650	9000	5540	5725	5915
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	6365	6665	6965	7265	7565	7865	4875	5100	5325
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	6365	6665	6965	7265	7565	7865	4875	5100	5325
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1900	1965	2025	2090	2150	2215	1640	1665	1690
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	5440	5725	6015	6300	6590	6875	4340	4450	4565
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	5350	5590	5825	6065	6300	6540	4175	4350	4525
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6375	6700	7025	7350	7675	8000	4915	5125	5340
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6375	6700	7025	7350	7675	8000	4915	5125	5340
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	4465	4700	4940	5175	5415	5650	3575	3715	3850
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	4465	4700	4940	5175	5415	5650	3575	3715	3850
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3625	3790	3950	4115	4275	4440	2940	3090	3240
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	4750	4965	5175	5390	5600	5815	3600	3840	4075
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	4750	4965	5175	5390	5600	5815	3600	3840	4075
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	4015	4225	4440	4650	4865	5075	3090	3250	3415
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	4015	4225	4440	4650	4865	5075	3090	3250	3415
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3140	3315	3490	3665	3840	4015	2450	2615	2775
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4040	4265	4490	4715	4940	5165	3100	3275	3450
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4040	4265	4490	4715	4940	5165	3100	3275	3450

CDN Price List

CLARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	8930	9400	9880	10350	10830	11300	7150	7430	7700
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	12840	13455	14065	14680	15290	15905	10115	10645	11165
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	19555	20495	21430	22370	23305	24245	15315	15980	16640
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	17230	18095	18955	19820	20680	21545	13540	14155	14765
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	8430	8780	9130	9480	9830	10180	6700	7000	7300
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	11955	12415	12880	13340	13805	14265	9390	9875	10365
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	18495	19230	19970	20705	21445	22180	14390	15025	15665
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	16430	17155	17880	18605	19330	20055	12840	13450	14065



CLARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

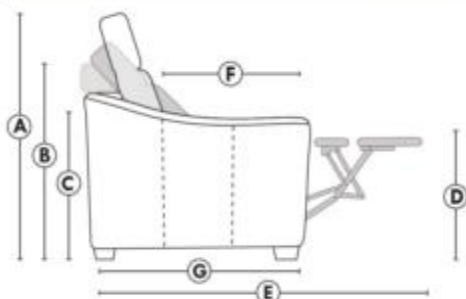
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

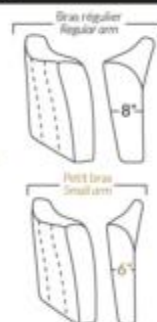
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

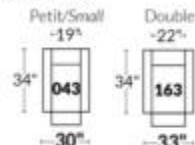
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

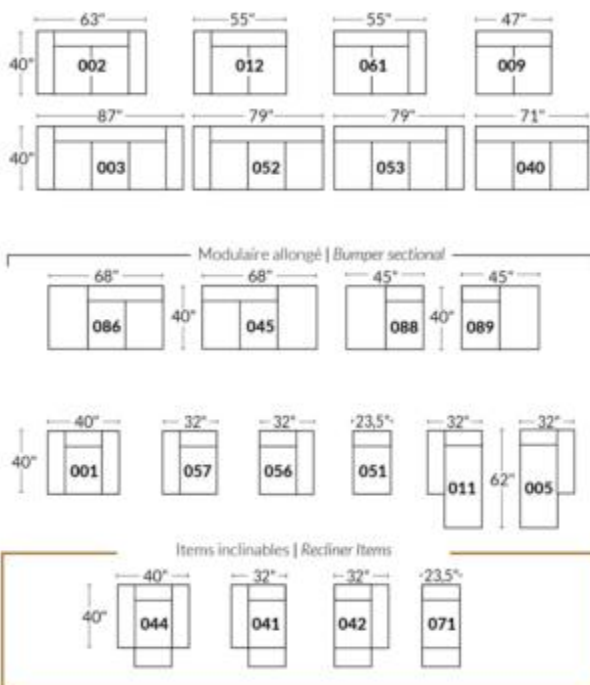


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

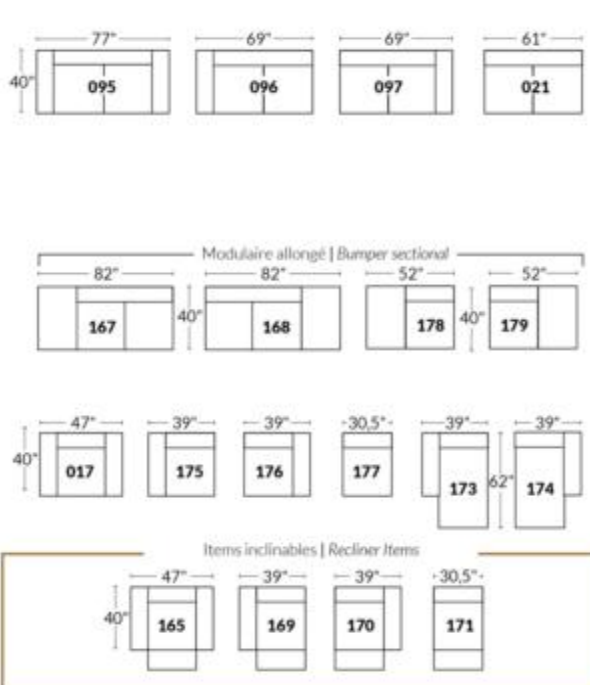
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



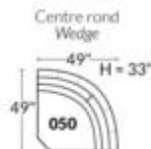
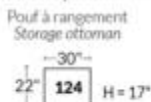
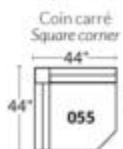
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



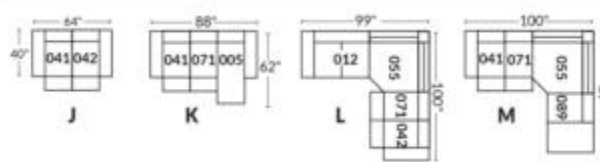
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



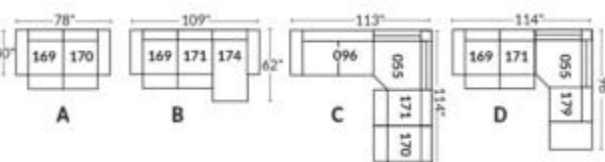
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5125	5350	5575	5800	6025	6250	4150	4265	4375
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7315	7600	7890	8175	8465	8750	5890	6075	6265
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	8840	9215	9590	9965	10340	10715	7115	7340	7565
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5140	5315	5490	5665	5840	6015	4025	4225	4425
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5350	5600	5850	6100	6350	6600	4325	4475	4625
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5800	6050	6300	6550	6800	7050	4525	4740	4950
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6625	6915	7200	7490	7775	8065	5275	5500	5725
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6050	6325	6600	6875	7150	7425	5075	5190	5300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6150	6375	6600	6825	7050	7275	5200	5325	5450
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4450	4700	4950	5200	5450	5700	3275	3425	3575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2940	3065	3190	3315	3440	3565	2275	2415	2550

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3975	4115	4250	4390	4525	4665	3390	3540	3690
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	7965	8325	8690	9050	9415	9775	6350	6590	6825
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2025	2075	2125	2175	2225	2275	1765	1815	1865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1140	1225	1315	1400	1490	1575	940	975	1015
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2025	2100	2175	2250	2325	2400	1590	1625	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6190	6490	6790	7090	7390	7690	5100	5225	5350
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	6440	6690	6940	7190	7440	7690	5415	5575	5740
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	4890	3565	3715	3865
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3365	3525	3690	3850	4015	2490	2625	2765
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10780	11180	11580	11980	12380	12780	9050	9450	9850
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14845	15395	15945	16495	17045	17595	12240	12790	13340

CDN Price List

DALLAS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	21795	22630	23470	24305	25145	25980	17645	18355	19070
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19020	19780	20545	21305	22070	22830	15520	16155	16795
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10230	10600	10980	11350	11730	12100	8680	8850	9030
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13865	14355	14840	15330	15815	16305	11555	11940	12330
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	20555	21365	22180	22990	23805	24615	16820	17380	17945
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18180	18980	19780	20580	21380	22180	14885	15340	15810

SPECIFICATIONS



DALLAS

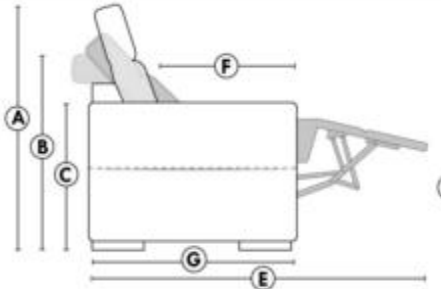
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

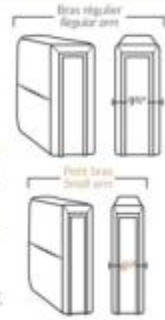
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

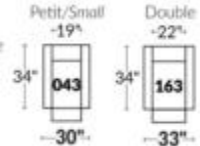
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

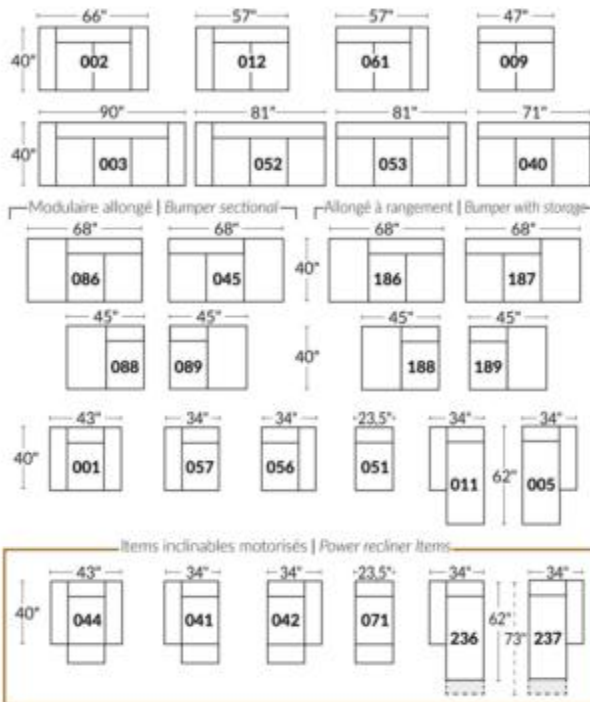


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

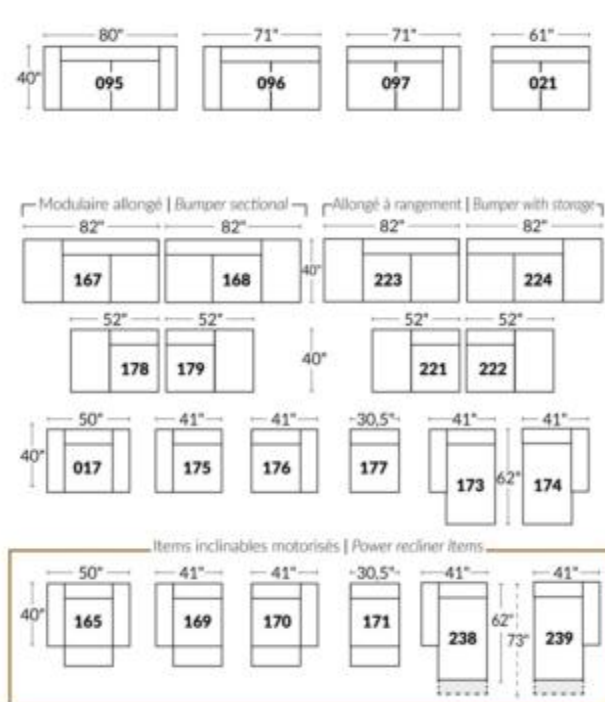
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



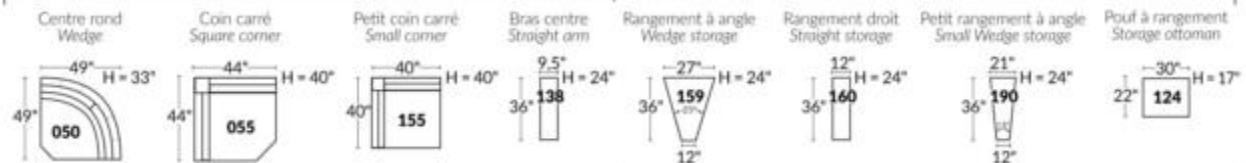
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



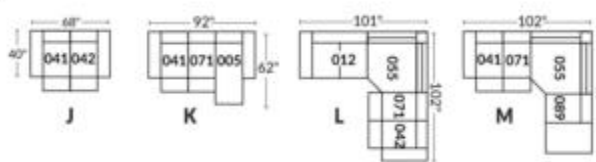
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



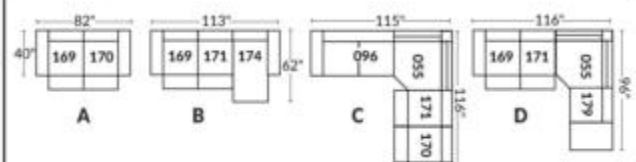
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

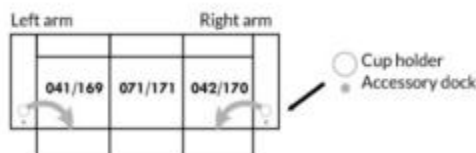
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

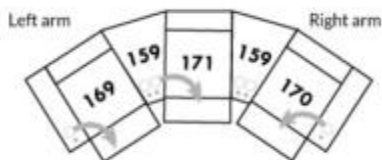
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

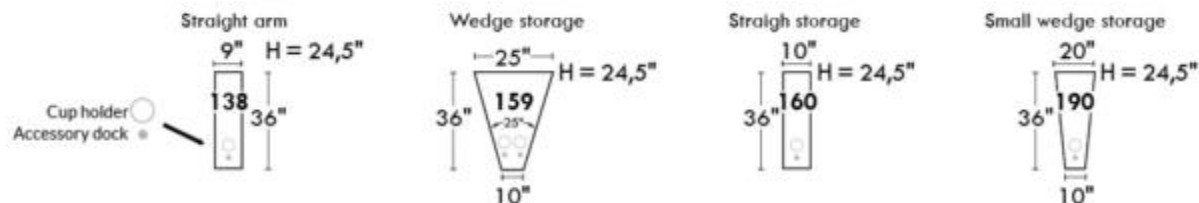
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

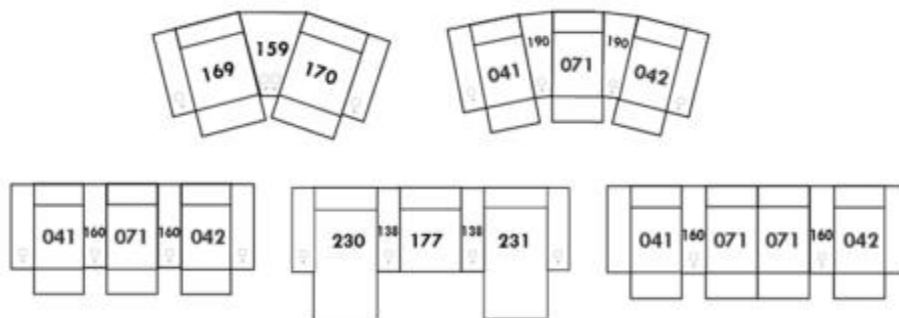
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$40/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$400/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$800/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	4415	4650	4890	5125	5365	5600	3350	3500	3650
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	6390	6690	6990	7290	7590	7890	4865	5025	5190
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	7825	8215	8600	8990	9375	9765	5900	6140	6375
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	4215	4390	4565	4740	4915	5090	3125	3300	3475
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	4790	4950	5115	5275	5440	5600	3590	3740	3890
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	4215	4390	4565	4740	4915	5090	3125	3300	3475
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	5600	5825	6050	6275	6500	6725	4265	4425	4590
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	4740	4965	5190	5415	5640	5865	3565	3690	3815
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	5440	5640	5840	6040	6240	6440	4090	4315	4540
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	6165	6365	6565	6765	6965	7165	4675	4900	5125
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	4090	4275	4465	4650	4840	5025	3175	3315	3450
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	4090	4275	4465	4650	4840	5025	3175	3315	3450
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5315	5550	5790	6025	6265	6500	4325	4440	4550
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	4875	5140	5400	5665	5925	6190	3865	4000	4140
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	5625	5865	6100	6340	6575	6815	4275	4450	4625
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	4215	4425	4640	4850	5065	5275	2975	3100	3225
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	2715	2840	2965	3090	3215	3340	2075	2215	2350
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	7000	7265	7525	7790	8050	8315	5275	5500	5725
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	7000	7265	7525	7790	8050	8315	5275	5500	5725
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	4925	5175	5425	5675	5925	6175	3775	3940	4100
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	3565	3750	3940	4125	4315	4500	2700	2815	2925
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	3565	3750	3940	4125	4315	4500	2700	2815	2925

DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$40/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$400/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$800/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	5600	5825	6050	6275	6500	6725	4265	4425	4590
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	3200	3365	3525	3690	3850	4015	2590	2750	2915
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	5625	5865	6100	6340	6575	6815	4275	4450	4625
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	3590	3790	3990	4190	4390	4590	2715	2825	2940
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	3590	3790	3990	4190	4390	4590	2715	2825	2940
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	7115	7500	7890	8275	8665	9050	5350	5575	5800
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	6265	6550	6840	7125	7415	7700	4740	4950	5165
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	6265	6550	6840	7125	7415	7700	4740	4950	5165
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	1900	1965	2025	2090	2150	2215	1640	1665	1690
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	5440	5725	6015	6300	6590	6875	4340	4450	4565
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	5200	5465	5725	5990	6250	6515	4040	4215	4390
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	6275	6575	6875	7175	7475	7775	4790	5000	5215
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	6275	6575	6875	7175	7475	7775	4790	5000	5215
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	4340	4550	4765	4975	5190	5400	3475	3600	3725
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	4340	4550	4765	4975	5190	5400	3475	3600	3725
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	3525	3650	3775	3900	4025	4150	2775	2940	3100
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	4590	4815	5040	5265	5490	5715	3500	3700	3900
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	4590	4815	5040	5265	5490	5715	3500	3700	3900
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	3850	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	2940	3090	3240
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	3850	4050	4250	4450	4650	4850	2940	3090	3240
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	3025	3165	3300	3440	3575	3715	2275	2425	2575
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	2965	3100	3240
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	2965	3100	3240

CDN Price List

DARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	8680	9100	9530	9950	10380	10800	6950	7200	7450
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	12455	13015	13580	14140	14705	15265	9750	10240	10725
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	19055	19925	20805	21675	22555	23425	14765	15430	16090
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	16690	17515	18340	19165	19990	20815	12990	13580	14165
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	8180	8550	8930	9300	9680	10050	6350	6630	6900
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	11505	12030	12555	13080	13605	14130	8890	9365	9840
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	17815	18640	19465	20290	21115	21940	13805	14430	15055
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	15805	16605	17405	18205	19005	19805	12255	12830	13405



DARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

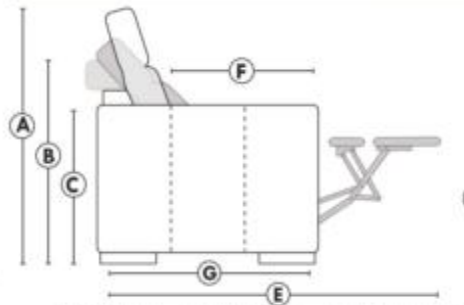
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

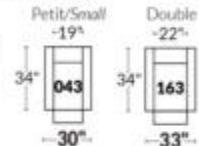
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

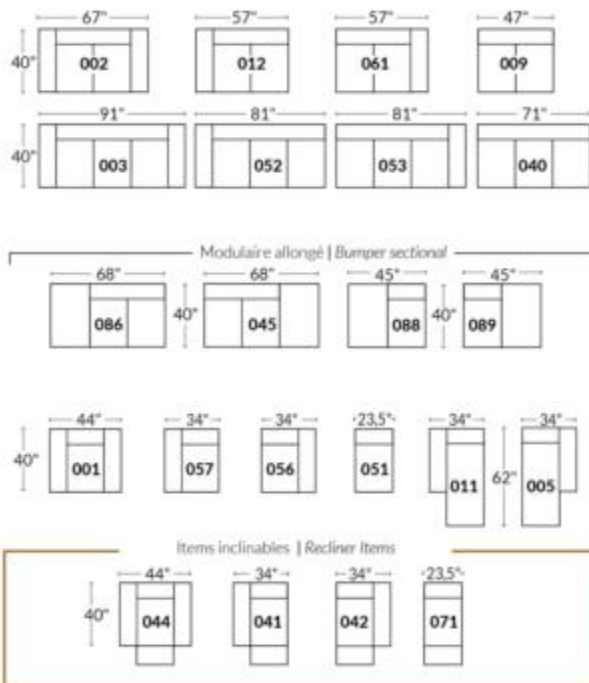


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

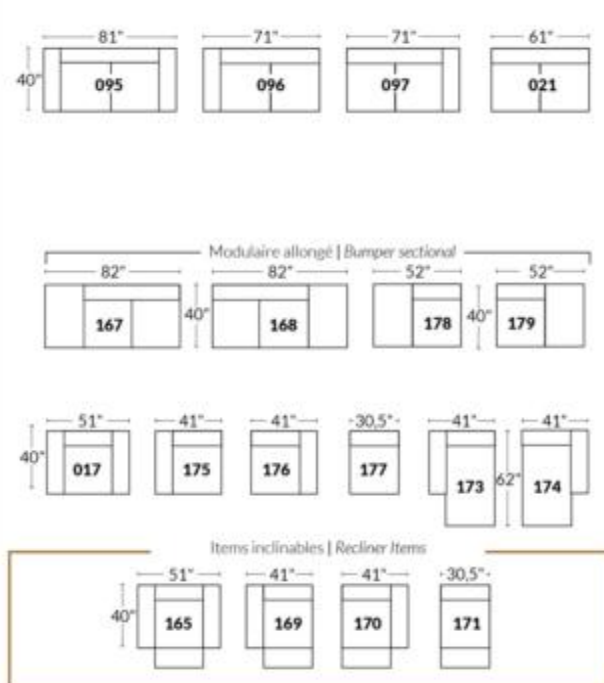
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



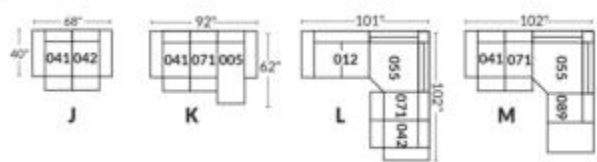
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



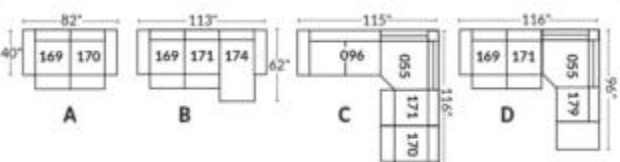
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



CDN Price List

ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

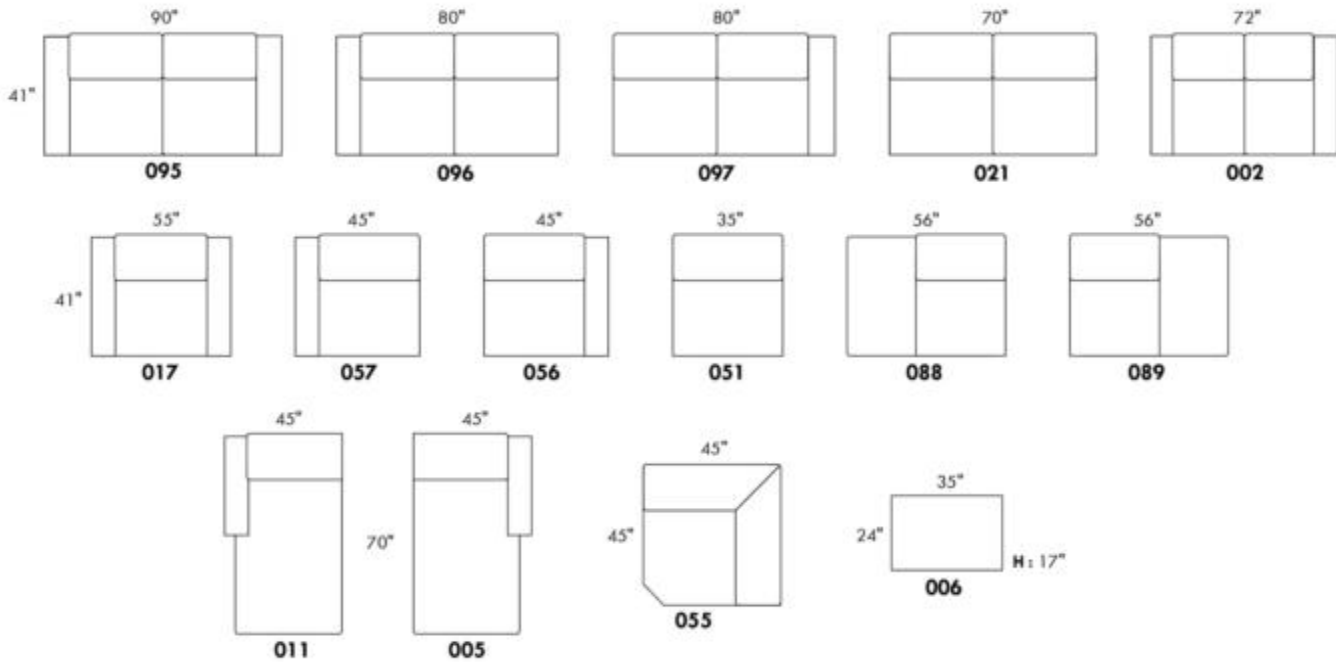
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	5600	5815	6025	6240	6450	6665	3775	3990	4200
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	4550	4765	4975	5190	5400	5615	3375	3550	3725
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	1525	1590	1650	1715	1775	1840	1125	1150	1175
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	4550	4765	4975	5190	5400	5615	3375	3550	3725
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	4415	4615	4815	5015	5215	5415	3275	3440	3600
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	4840	5125	5415	5700	5990	6275	3725	3990	4250
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	2625	2865	3100	3340	3575	3815	2415	2550	2690
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	2840	2975	3115	3250	3390	3525	2465	2575	2690
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	3525	3750	3975	4200	4425	4650	2850	3000	3150
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	3525	3750	3975	4200	4425	4650	2850	3000	3150
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	3425	3640	3850	4065	4275	4490	2700	2850	3000
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	3425	3640	3850	4065	4275	4490	2700	2850	3000
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	6590	6875	7165	7450	7740	8025	4525	4800	5075
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	5650	5950	6250	6550	6850	7150	4125	4425	4725
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	5650	5950	6250	6550	6850	7150	4125	4425	4725
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	12015	12675	13340	14000	14665	15325	9440	10000	10565
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	11915	12565	13215	13865	14515	15165	9290	9850	10415
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	13440	14245	15040	15845	16640	17445	10955	11525	12105
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	10200	10715	11225	11740	12250	12765	7500	7975	8450
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	9175	9700	10225	10750	11275	11800	6975	7425	7875
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	17880	18815	19755	20690	21630	22565	13690	14540	15390

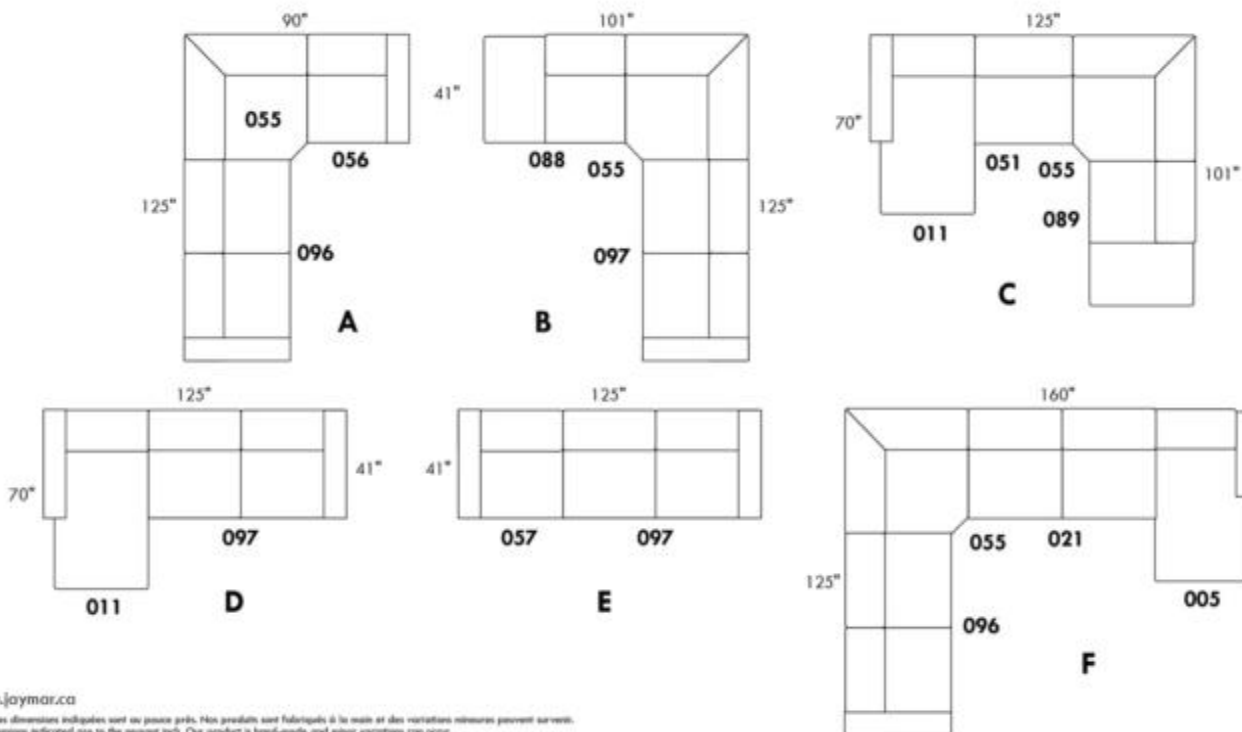
ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CDN Price List

ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.
LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).
SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.
SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

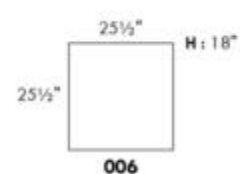
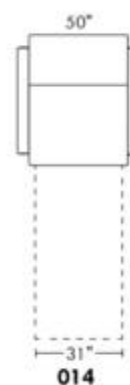
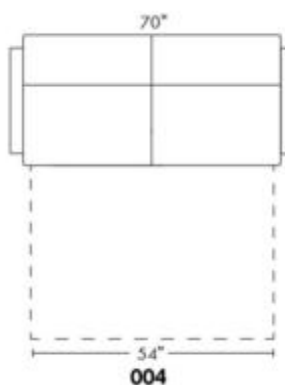
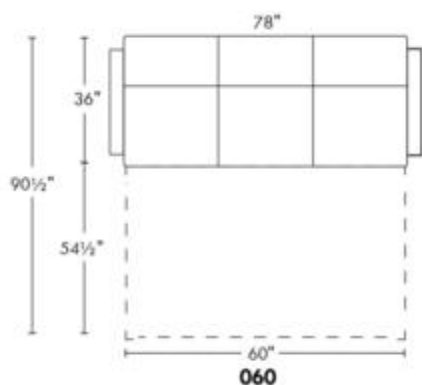
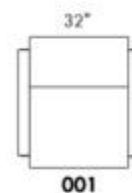
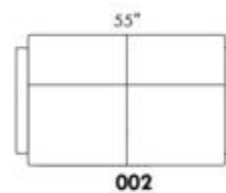
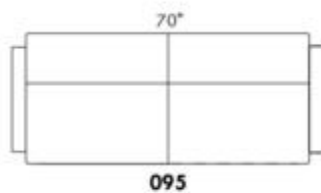
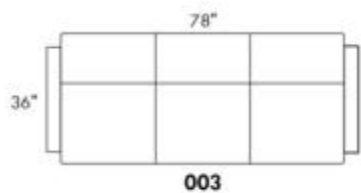
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	3675	3900	4125	4350	4575	4800	2590	2715	2840
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	5075	5375	5675	5975	6275	6575	3675	3865	4050
003 SOFA	78X36X35	6190	6525	6865	7200	7540	7875	4490	4750	5015
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	7015	7290	7565	7840	8115	8390	5275	5490	5700
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1850	1915	1975	2040	2100	2165	1350	1390	1425
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	5590	5850	6115	6375	6640	6900	4350	4500	4650
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	7375	7715	8050	8390	8725	9065	5725	5950	6175
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	5865	6200	6540	6875	7215	7550	4125	4350	4575

ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5125	5350	5575	5800	6025	6250	4150	4265	4375
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7315	7600	7890	8175	8465	8750	5890	6075	6265
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8840	9215	9590	9965	10340	10715	7115	7340	7565
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5140	5315	5490	5665	5840	6015	4025	4225	4425
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5350	5600	5850	6100	6350	6600	4325	4475	4625
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5800	6050	6300	6550	6800	7050	4525	4740	4950
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6625	6915	7200	7490	7775	8065	5275	5500	5725
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6050	6325	6600	6875	7150	7425	5075	5190	5300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6150	6375	6600	6825	7050	7275	5200	5325	5450
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4450	4700	4950	5200	5450	5700	3275	3425	3575

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2940	3065	3190	3315	3440	3565	2275	2415	2550
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3975	4115	4250	4390	4525	4665	3390	3540	3690
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7965	8325	8690	9050	9415	9775	6350	6590	6825
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2025	2075	2125	2175	2225	2275	1765	1815	1865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1140	1225	1315	1400	1490	1575	940	975	1015
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2025	2100	2175	2250	2325	2400	1590	1625	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6190	6490	6790	7090	7390	7690	5100	5225	5350
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6440	6690	6940	7190	7440	7690	5415	5575	5740
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	4890	3565	3715	3865
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3365	3525	3690	3850	4015	2490	2625	2765
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10780	11180	11580	11980	12380	12780	9050	9450	9850
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14845	15395	15945	16495	17045	17595	12240	12790	13340
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21795	22630	23470	24305	25145	25980	17645	18355	19070
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19020	19780	20545	21305	22070	22830	15520	16155	16795
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10230	10600	10980	11350	11730	12100	8680	8850	9030
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13865	14355	14840	15330	15815	16305	11555	11940	12330
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20555	21365	22180	22990	23805	24615	16820	17380	17945
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18180	18980	19780	20580	21380	22180	14885	15340	15810



HAMBOURG

OPTIMA
Collection

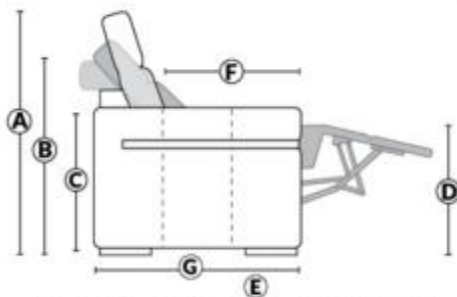
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

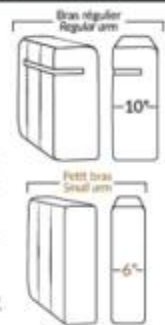
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

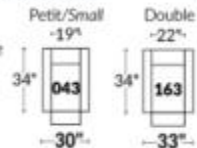
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

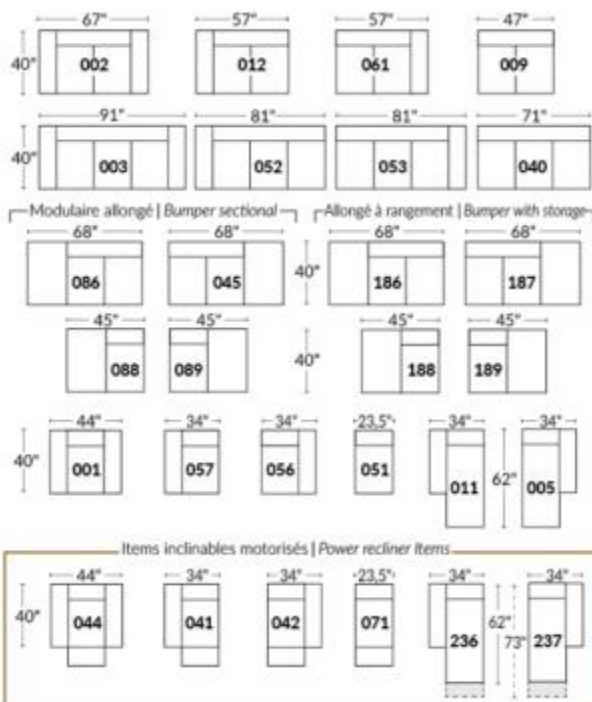


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

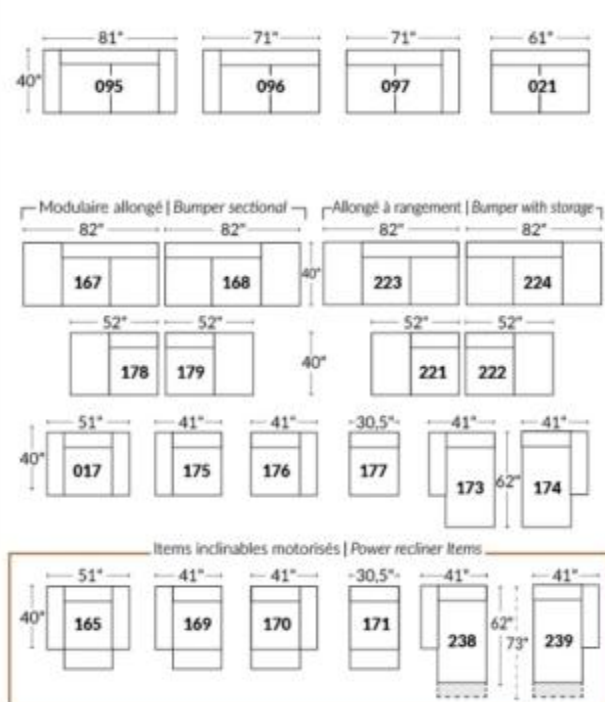
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



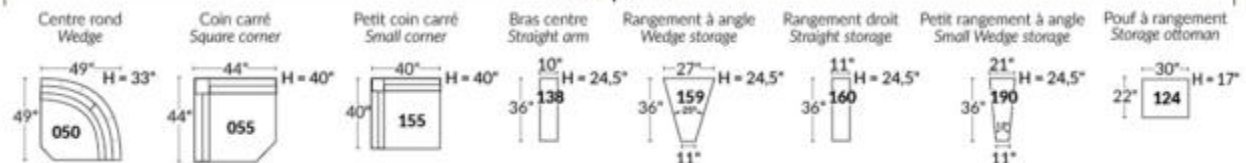
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



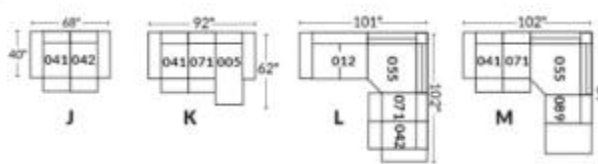
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



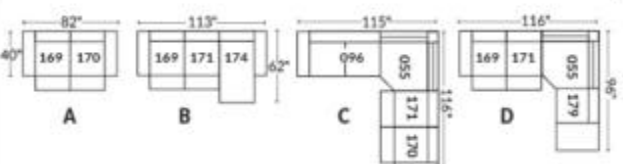
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

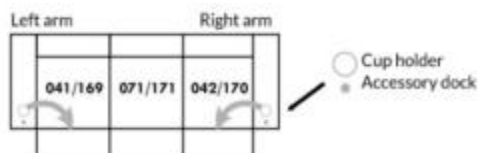
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

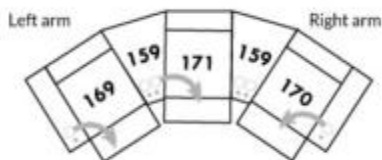
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

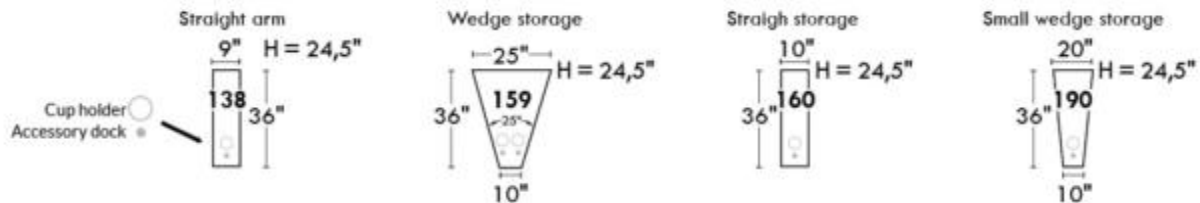
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

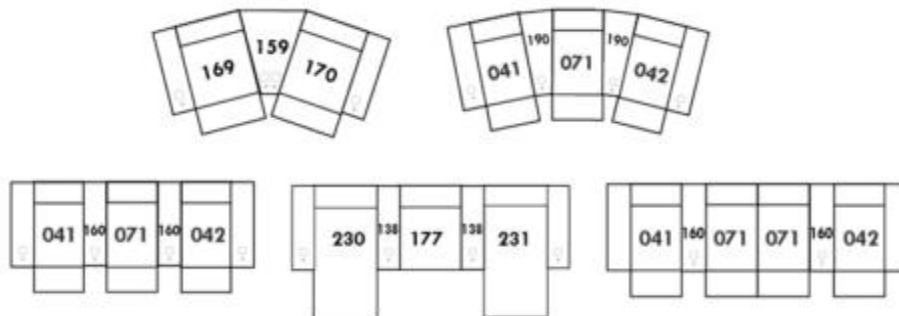
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available in wood leg LG8; specify colour.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	3165	3390	3615	3840	4065	4290	2225	2390	2550
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	4465	4750	5040	5325	5615	5900	3090	3290	3490
003 SOFA	81X37X35	5615	5900	6190	6475	6765	7050	3940	4140	4340
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	3665	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	2715	2875	3040
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1475	1540	1600	1665	1725	1790	1200	1250	1300
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	3415	3715	4015	4315	4615	4915	2540	2740	2940
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	3665	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	2715	2875	3040
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	3925	4250	4575	4900	5225	5550	2825	2975	3125
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	4240	4525	4815	5100	5390	5675	3000	3215	3425
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	4240	4525	4815	5100	5390	5675	3000	3215	3425
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	4550	4965	5375	5790	6200	6615	3400	3575	3750
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	3850	4190	4525	4865	5200	5540	2775	2940	3100
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	3275	3515	3750	3990	4225	4465	2500	2665	2825
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	2140	2365	2590	2815	3040	3265	1740	1940	2140
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	5015	5350	5690	6025	6365	6700	3640	3890	4140
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	5015	5350	5690	6025	6365	6700	3640	3890	4140
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	3175	3425	3675	3925	4175	4425	2390	2515	2640
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	2625	2865	3100	3340	3575	3815	1975	2125	2275
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	2625	2865	3100	3340	3575	3815	1975	2125	2275
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	6400	6750	7100	7450	7800	8150	4815	5050	5290
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	3925	4250	4575	4900	5225	5550	2825	2975	3125
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	5950	6325	6700	7075	7450	7825	4240	4440	4640
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	5950	6325	6700	7075	7450	7825	4240	4440	4640
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	1640	1700	1765	1825	1890	1950	1390	1450	1515
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	5865	6225	6590	6950	7315	7675	4540	4765	4990
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	5865	6225	6590	6950	7315	7675	4540	4765	4990
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	4300	4640	4975	5315	5650	5990	3140	3340	3540

CDN Price List

HENLEY

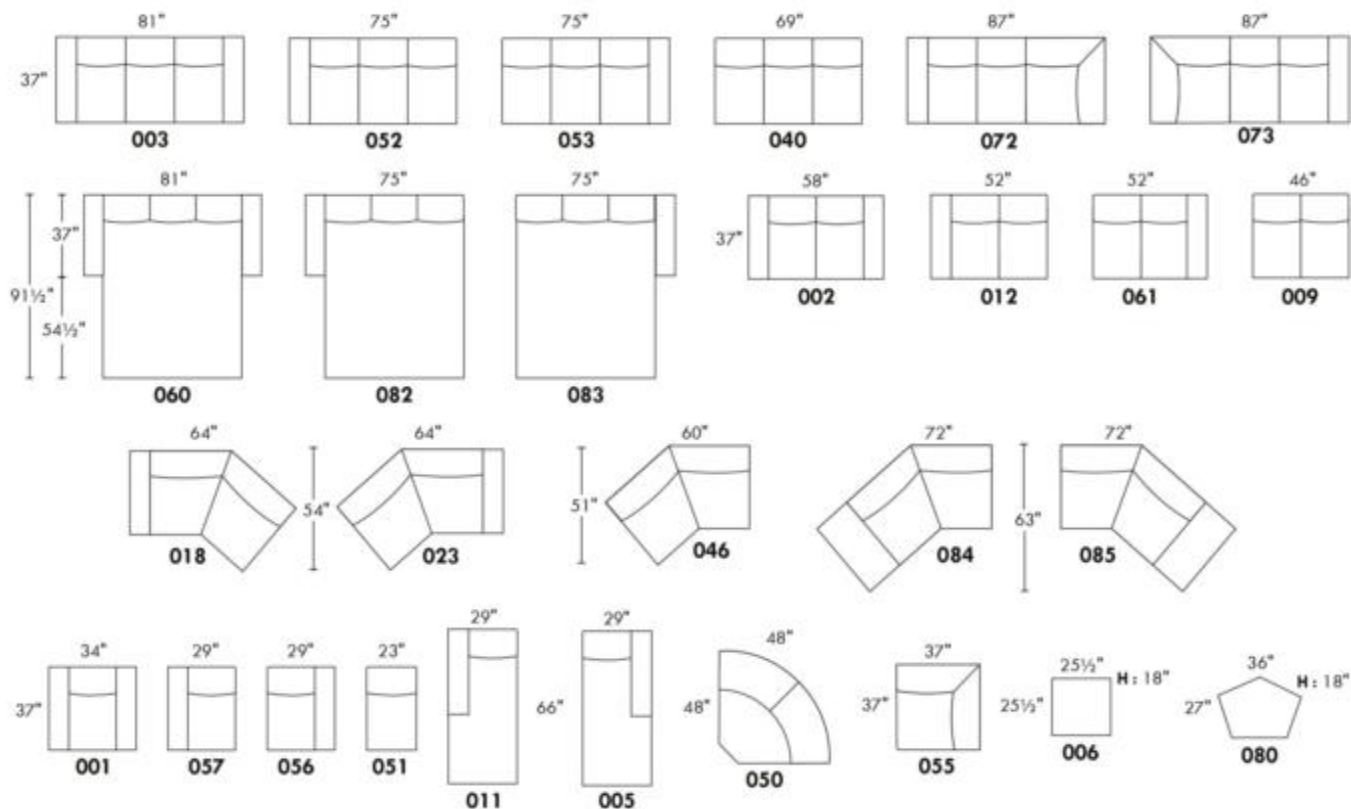
LEG: LG64 metal. Also available in wood leg LG8; specify colour.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

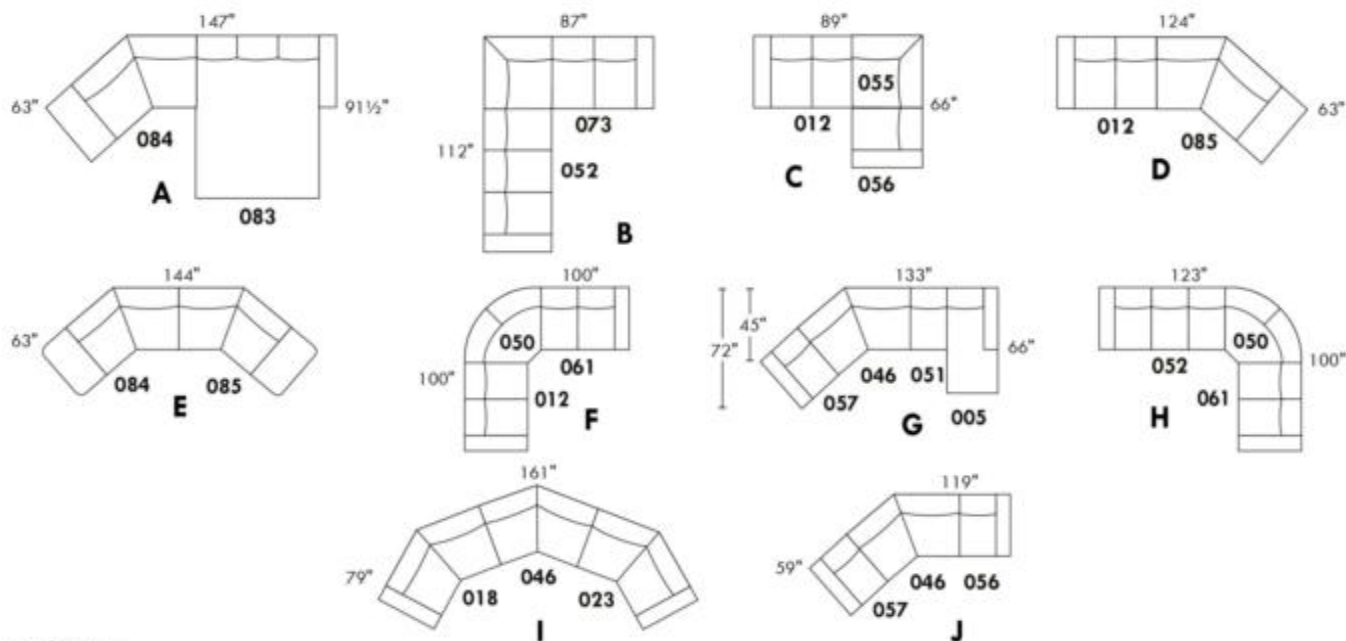
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	4300	4640	4975	5315	5650	5990	3140	3340	3540
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	10165	10865	11565	12265	12965	13665	7680	8105	8530
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	10965	11675	12390	13100	13815	14525	7880	8330	8780
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	9725	10540	11350	12165	12975	13790	7190	7615	8040
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	8225	8890	9550	10215	10875	11540	5965	6315	6665
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	8600	9280	9950	10630	11300	11980	6280	6680	7080
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	11125	12015	12900	13790	14675	15565	8150	8615	9075
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	12280	13320	14355	15395	16430	17470	9205	9880	10555
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	12215	13115	14015	14915	15815	16715	8965	9530	10090
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	12330	13240	14155	15065	15980	16890	8775	9370	9950
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	9100	9920	10725	11545	12350	13170	6725	7190	7650

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5125	5350	5575	5800	6025	6250	4150	4265	4375
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7315	7600	7890	8175	8465	8750	5890	6075	6265
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8840	9215	9590	9965	10340	10715	7115	7340	7565
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5140	5315	5490	5665	5840	6015	4025	4225	4425
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5350	5600	5850	6100	6350	6600	4325	4475	4625
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5800	6050	6300	6550	6800	7050	4525	4740	4950
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6625	6915	7200	7490	7775	8065	5275	5500	5725
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6050	6325	6600	6875	7150	7425	5075	5190	5300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6150	6375	6600	6825	7050	7275	5200	5325	5450
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4450	4700	4950	5200	5450	5700	3275	3425	3575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2940	3065	3190	3315	3440	3565	2275	2415	2550

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3975	4115	4250	4390	4525	4665	3390	3540	3690
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7965	8325	8690	9050	9415	9775	6350	6590	6825
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2025	2075	2125	2175	2225	2275	1765	1815	1865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1140	1225	1315	1400	1490	1575	940	975	1015
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2025	2100	2175	2250	2325	2400	1590	1625	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6190	6490	6790	7090	7390	7690	5100	5225	5350
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6440	6690	6940	7190	7440	7690	5415	5575	5740
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	4890	3565	3715	3865
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3365	3525	3690	3850	4015	2490	2625	2765
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10780	11180	11580	11980	12380	12780	9050	9450	9850
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14845	15395	15945	16495	17045	17595	12240	12790	13340

CDN Price List

KELOWNA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21795	22630	23470	24305	25145	25980	17645	18355	19070
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19020	19780	20545	21305	22070	22830	15520	16155	16795
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10230	10600	10980	11350	11730	12100	8680	8850	9030
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13865	14355	14840	15330	15815	16305	11555	11940	12330
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20555	21365	22180	22990	23805	24615	16820	17380	17945
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18180	18980	19780	20580	21380	22180	14885	15340	15810



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

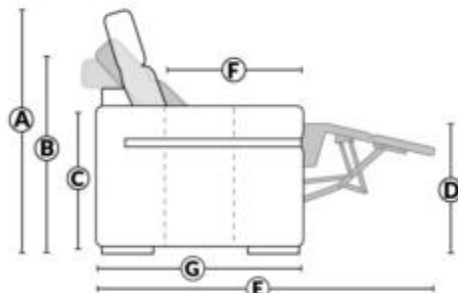
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

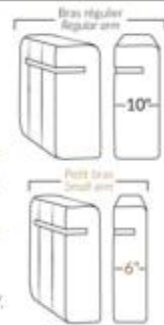
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

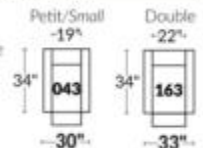
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

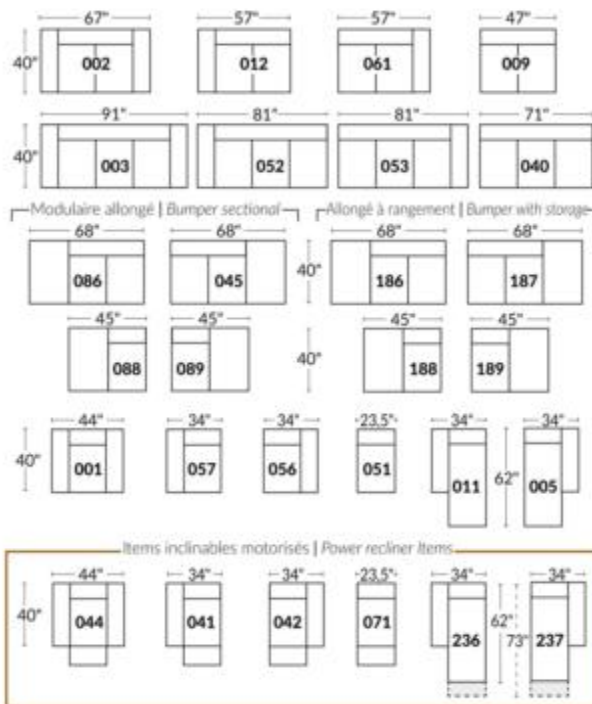


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

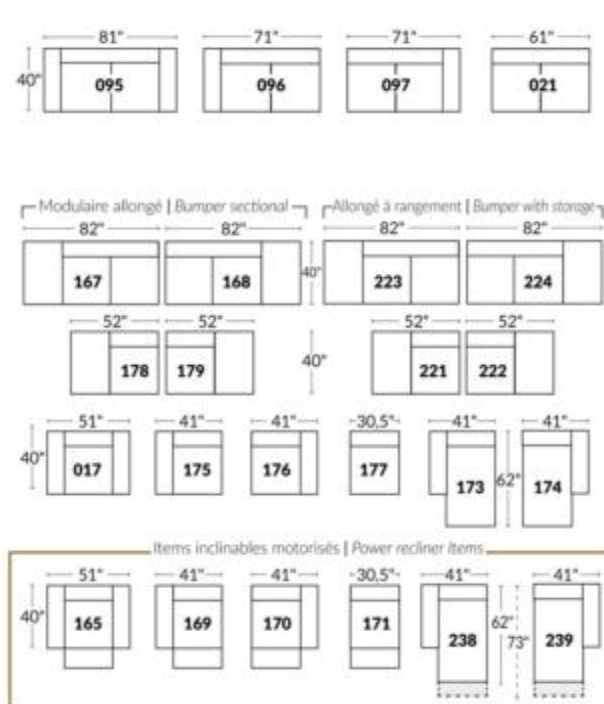
- Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
- Hauteur de 42" Height
- Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
- Option base de bois | Wood base option



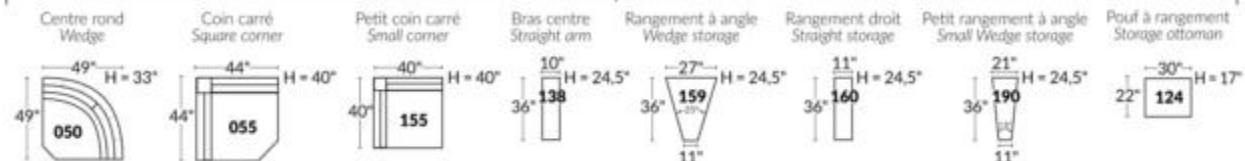
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



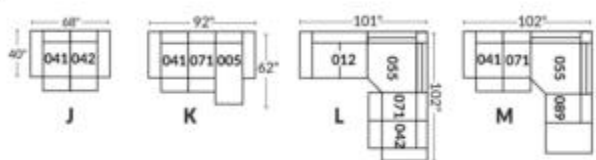
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



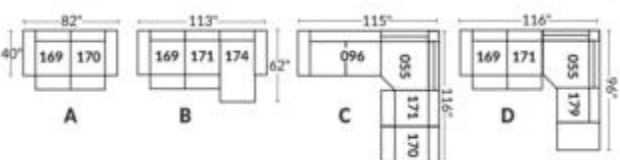
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

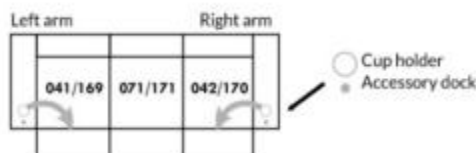
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

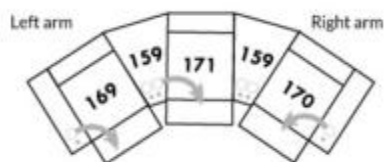
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

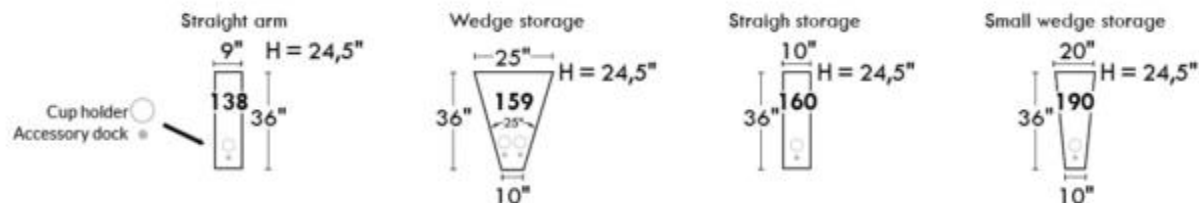
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

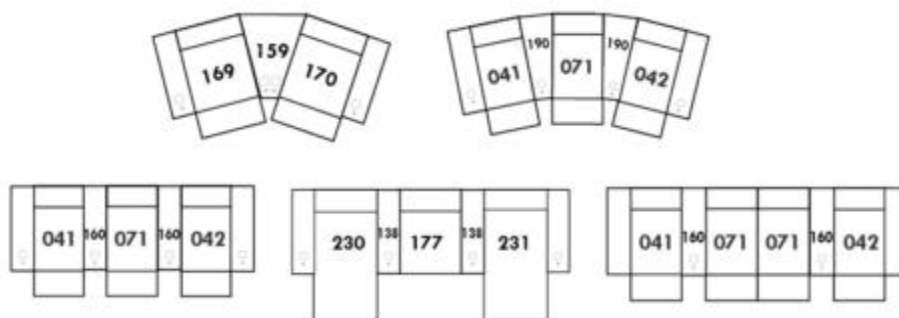
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$40 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5125	5350	5575	5800	6025	6250	4150	4265	4375
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7315	7600	7890	8175	8465	8750	5890	6075	6265
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	8840	9215	9590	9965	10340	10715	7115	7340	7565
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5140	5315	5490	5665	5840	6015	4025	4225	4425
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5350	5600	5850	6100	6350	6600	4325	4475	4625
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5800	6050	6300	6550	6800	7050	4525	4740	4950
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6625	6915	7200	7490	7775	8065	5275	5500	5725
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6050	6325	6600	6875	7150	7425	5075	5190	5300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6150	6375	6600	6825	7050	7275	5200	5325	5450
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4450	4700	4950	5200	5450	5700	3275	3425	3575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2940	3065	3190	3315	3440	3565	2275	2415	2550
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$40 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3975	4115	4250	4390	4525	4665	3390	3540	3690
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	7965	8325	8690	9050	9415	9775	6350	6590	6825
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2025	2075	2125	2175	2225	2275	1765	1815	1865
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6190	6490	6790	7090	7390	7690	5100	5225	5350
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6440	6690	6940	7190	7440	7690	5415	5575	5740
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	4890	3565	3715	3865
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$40 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3365	3525	3690	3850	4015	2490	2625	2765
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	10780	11180	11580	11980	12380	12780	9050	9450	9850
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14845	15395	15945	16495	17045	17595	12240	12790	13340
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	21795	22630	23470	24305	25145	25980	17645	18355	19070

CDN Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19020	19780	20545	21305	22070	22830	15520	16155	16795
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	10230	10600	10980	11350	11730	12100	8680	8850	9030
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13865	14355	14840	15330	15815	16305	11555	11940	12330
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20555	21365	22180	22990	23805	24615	16820	17380	17945
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18180	18980	19780	20580	21380	22180	14885	15340	15810



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

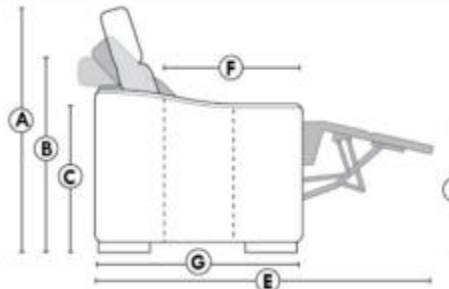
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

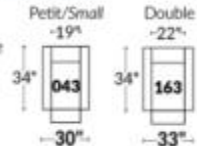
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

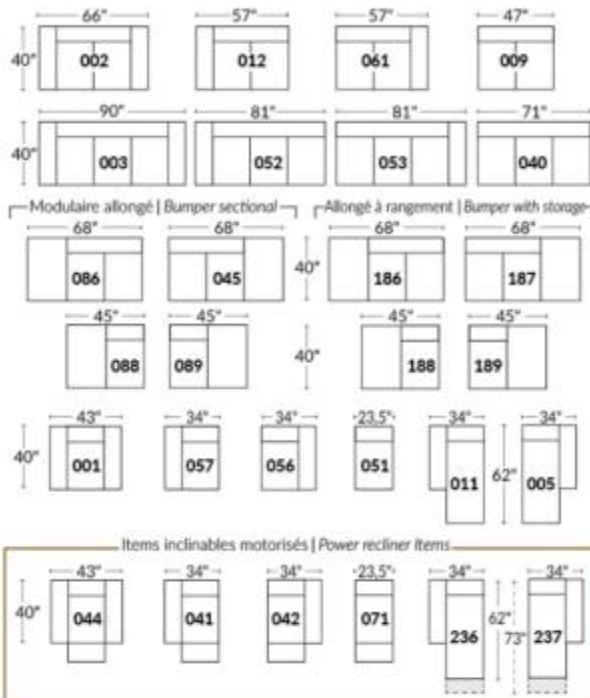


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

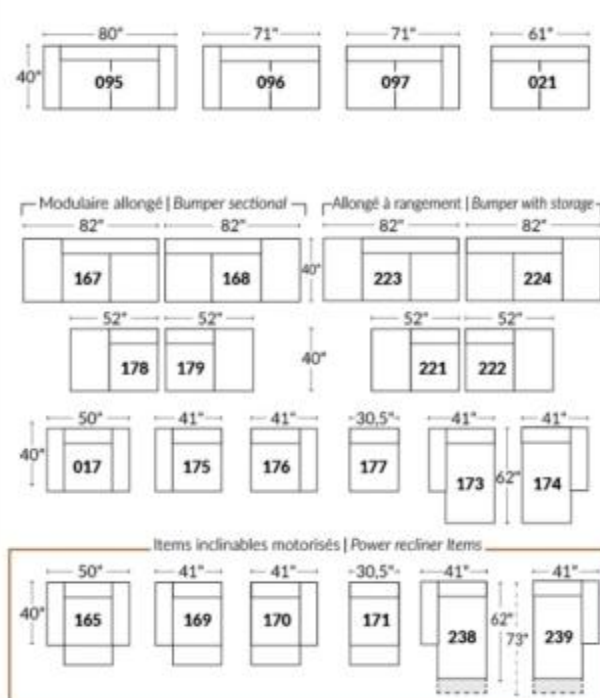
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



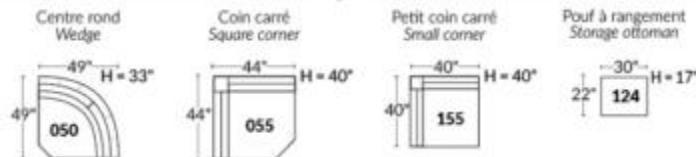
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



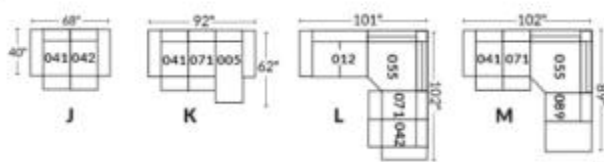
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



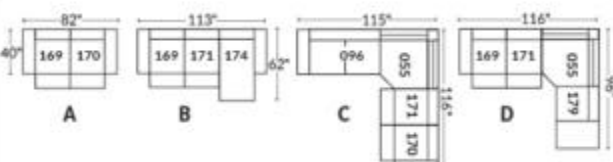
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



CDN Price List

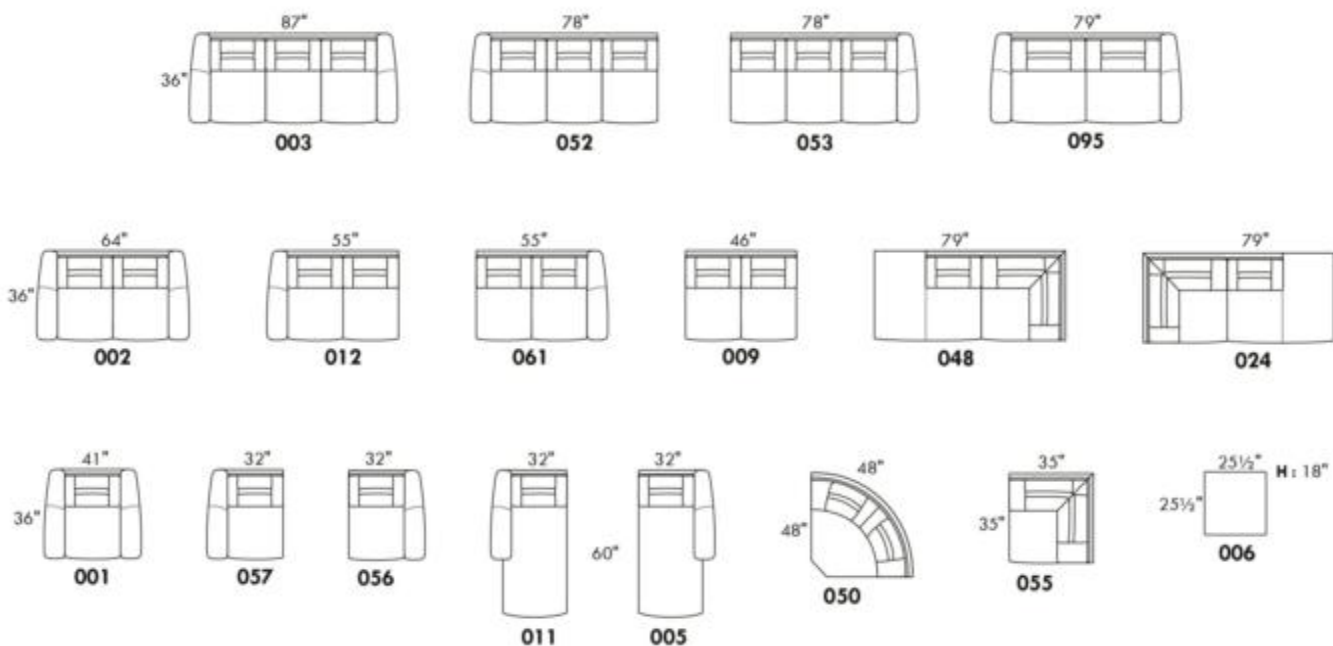
LIMBO

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.

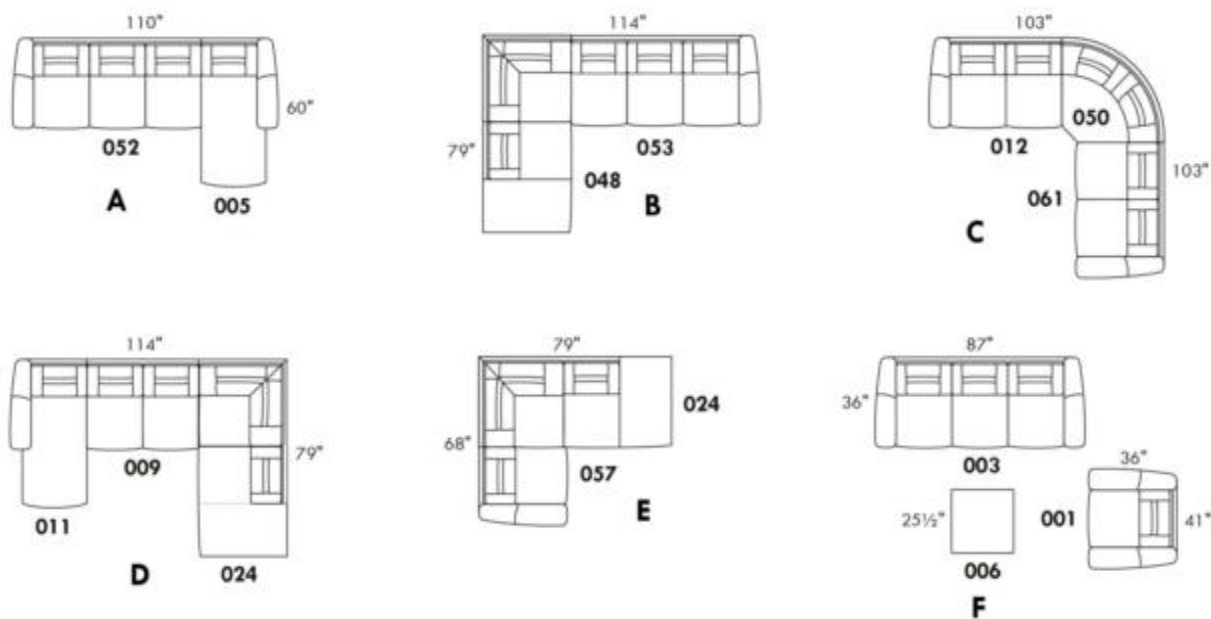
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	3050	3275	3500	3725	3950	4175	2240	2375	2515
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	4050	4350	4650	4950	5250	5550	2950	3140	3325
003 SOFA	87X36X34	4725	5115	5500	5890	6275	6665	3540	3790	4040
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	3525	3825	4125	4425	4725	5025	2465	2625	2790
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1340	1490	1640	1790	1940	2090	1175	1200	1225
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	3390	3675	3965	4250	4540	4825	2515	2725	2940
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	3525	3825	4125	4425	4725	5025	2465	2625	2790
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	3565	3890	4215	4540	4865	5190	2715	2900	3090
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	3775	4040	4300	4565	4825	5090	2865	3015	3165
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	3775	4040	4300	4565	4825	5090	2865	3015	3165
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	3000	3265	3525	3790	4050	4315	2465	2575	2690
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	4290	4665	5040	5415	5790	6165	3340	3550	3765
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	4290	4665	5040	5415	5790	6165	3340	3550	3765
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	2915	3175	3440	3700	3965	4225	2240	2390	2540
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	2725	2815	2900	2990	3075	3165	2065	2190	2315
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	2725	2815	2900	2990	3075	3165	2065	2190	2315
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	3565	3890	4215	4540	4865	5190	2715	2900	3090
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	4475	4815	5150	5490	5825	6165	3415	3600	3790
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	7815	8490	9165	9840	10515	11190	5805	6175	6555
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	8065	8705	9340	9980	10615	11255	6205	6565	6930
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	10130	11045	11955	12870	13780	14695	7895	8375	8870
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	10690	11540	12390	13240	14090	14940	7845	8365	8895
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	6500	6855	7200	7555	7900	8255	4930	5205	5480
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	9115	9880	10640	11405	12165	12930	6955	7365	7780

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	5125	5350	5575	5800	6025	6250	4150	4265	4375
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	7315	7600	7890	8175	8465	8750	5890	6075	6265
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	8840	9215	9590	9965	10340	10715	7115	7340	7565
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5140	5315	5490	5665	5840	6015	4025	4225	4425
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	5350	5600	5850	6100	6350	6600	4325	4475	4625
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5800	6050	6300	6550	6800	7050	4525	4740	4950
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6625	6915	7200	7490	7775	8065	5275	5500	5725
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6050	6325	6600	6875	7150	7425	5075	5190	5300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	6150	6375	6600	6825	7050	7275	5200	5325	5450
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4450	4700	4950	5200	5450	5700	3275	3425	3575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2940	3065	3190	3315	3440	3565	2275	2415	2550
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3975	4115	4250	4390	4525	4665	3390	3540	3690
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	7965	8325	8690	9050	9415	9775	6350	6590	6825
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2025	2075	2125	2175	2225	2275	1765	1815	1865
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6190	6490	6790	7090	7390	7690	5100	5225	5350
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	6440	6690	6940	7190	7440	7690	5415	5575	5740
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	4890	3565	3715	3865
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3365	3525	3690	3850	4015	2490	2625	2765
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	10780	11180	11580	11980	12380	12780	9050	9450	9850
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	14845	15395	15945	16495	17045	17595	12240	12790	13340
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	21795	22630	23470	24305	25145	25980	17645	18355	19070

CDN Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19020	19780	20545	21305	22070	22830	15520	16155	16795
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	10230	10600	10980	11350	11730	12100	8680	8850	9030
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	13865	14355	14840	15330	15815	16305	11555	11940	12330
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20555	21365	22180	22990	23805	24615	16820	17380	17945
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	18180	18980	19780	20580	21380	22180	14885	15340	15810



LONDON

OPTIMA
Collection

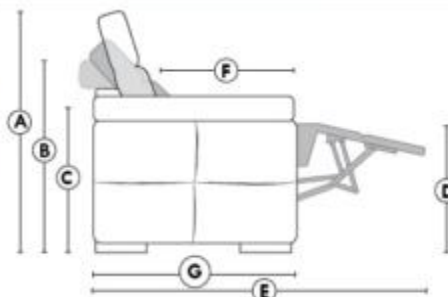
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

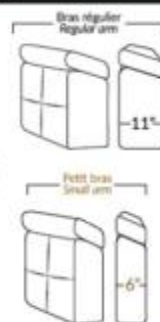
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

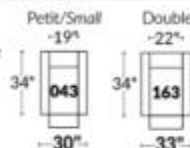
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

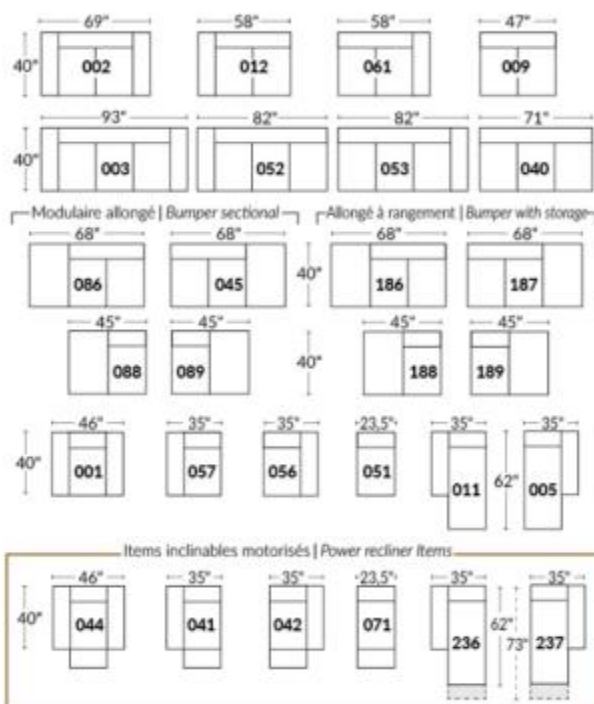


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

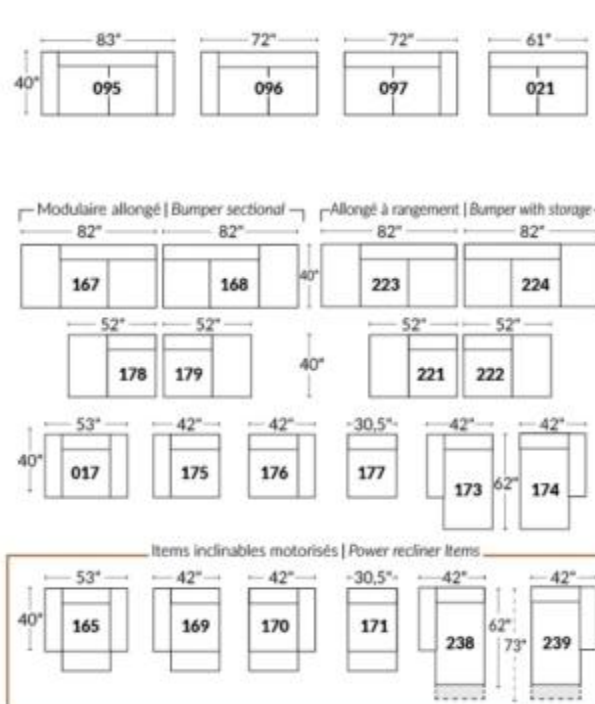
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



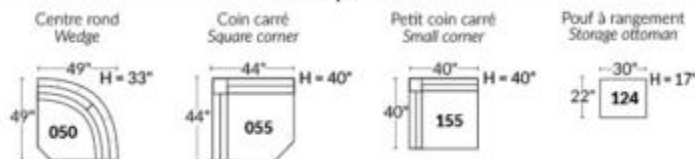
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



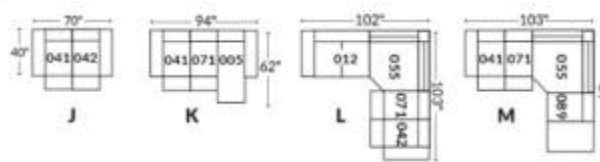
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



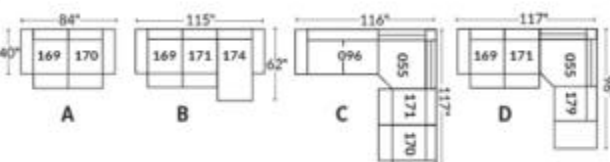
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5125	5350	5575	5800	6025	6250	4150	4265	4375
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	7315	7600	7890	8175	8465	8750	5890	6075	6265
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	8840	9215	9590	9965	10340	10715	7115	7340	7565
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5140	5315	5490	5665	5840	6015	4025	4225	4425
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5350	5600	5850	6100	6350	6600	4325	4475	4625
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5800	6050	6300	6550	6800	7050	4525	4740	4950
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6625	6915	7200	7490	7775	8065	5275	5500	5725
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6050	6325	6600	6875	7150	7425	5075	5190	5300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6150	6375	6600	6825	7050	7275	5200	5325	5450
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4450	4700	4950	5200	5450	5700	3275	3425	3575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2940	3065	3190	3315	3440	3565	2275	2415	2550

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3975	4115	4250	4390	4525	4665	3390	3540	3690
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	7965	8325	8690	9050	9415	9775	6350	6590	6825
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2025	2075	2125	2175	2225	2275	1765	1815	1865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1140	1225	1315	1400	1490	1575	940	975	1015
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2025	2100	2175	2250	2325	2400	1590	1625	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6190	6490	6790	7090	7390	7690	5100	5225	5350
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6440	6690	6940	7190	7440	7690	5415	5575	5740
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	4890	3565	3715	3865
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3365	3525	3690	3850	4015	2490	2625	2765
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10780	11180	11580	11980	12380	12780	9050	9450	9850
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	14845	15395	15945	16495	17045	17595	12240	12790	13340

CDN Price List

MANHATTAN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21795	22630	23470	24305	25145	25980	17645	18355	19070
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19020	19780	20545	21305	22070	22830	15520	16155	16795
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	10230	10600	10980	11350	11730	12100	8680	8850	9030
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13865	14355	14840	15330	15815	16305	11555	11940	12330
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	20555	21365	22180	22990	23805	24615	16820	17380	17945
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	18180	18980	19780	20580	21380	22180	14885	15340	15810



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

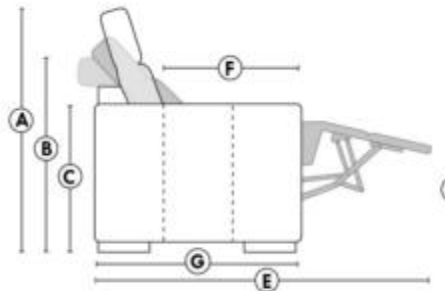
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

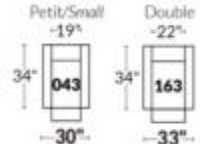
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

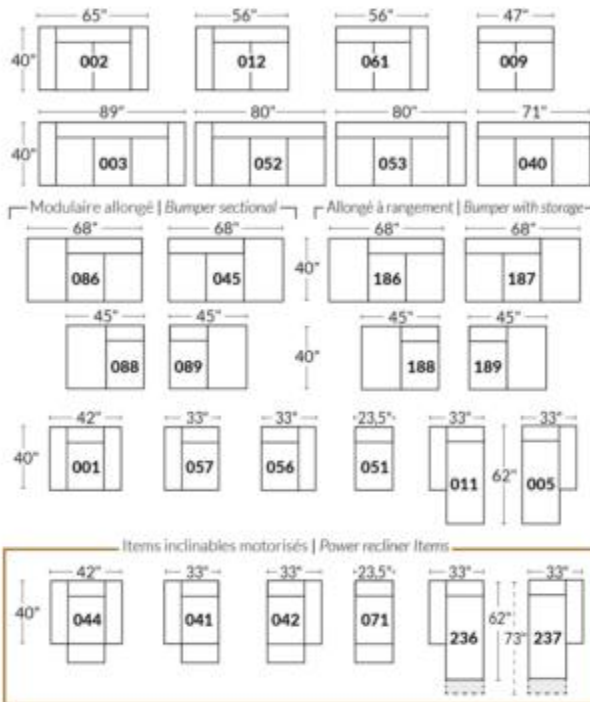


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

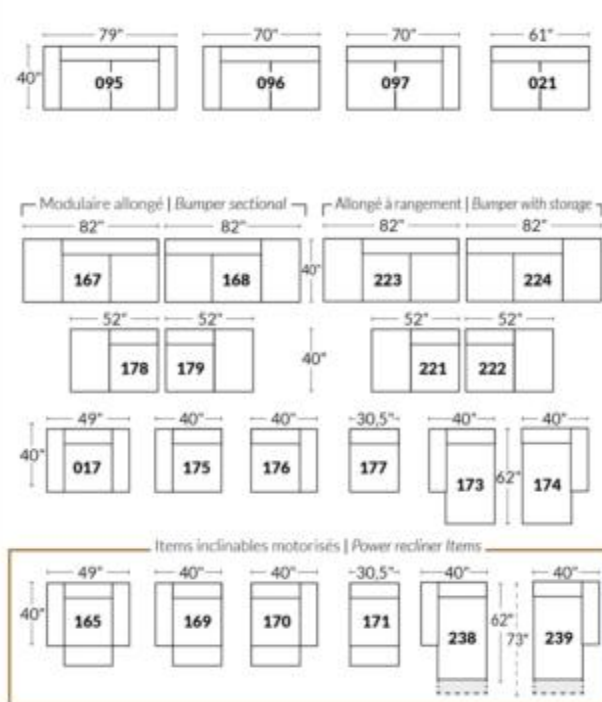
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



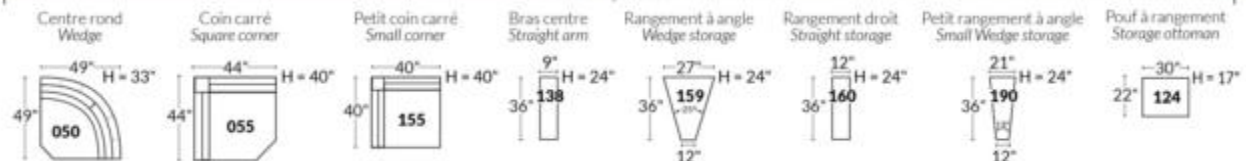
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



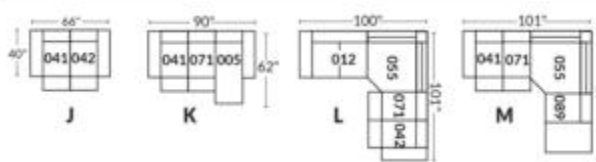
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



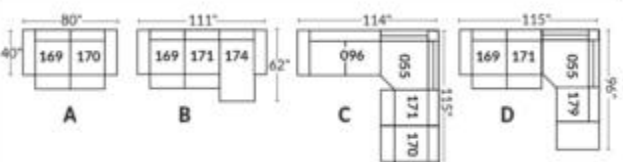
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

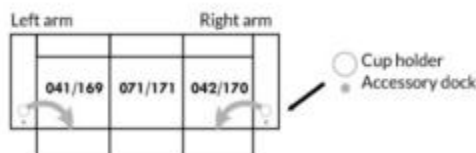
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

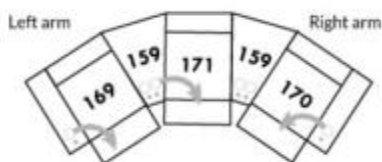
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

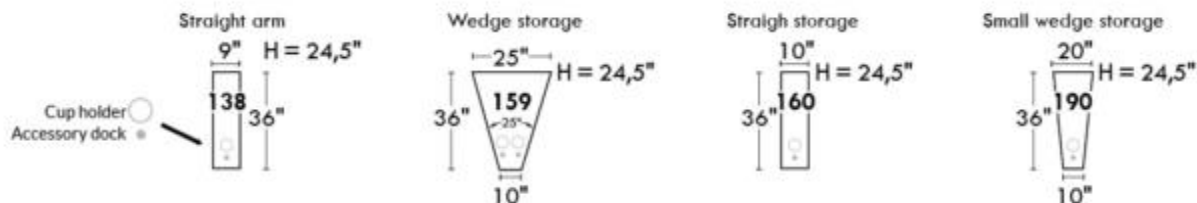
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

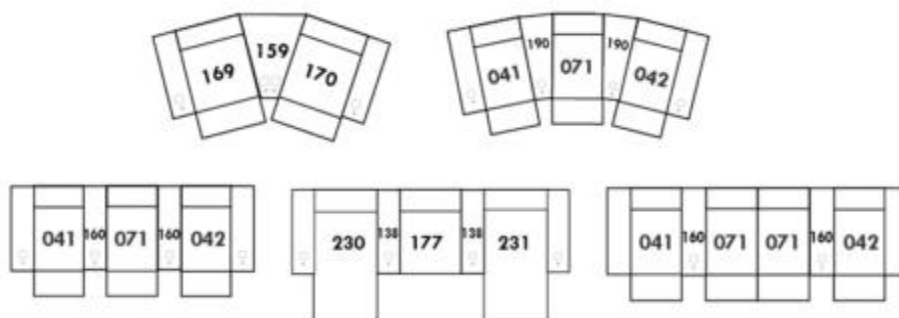
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5125	5350	5575	5800	6025	6250	4150	4265	4375
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7315	7600	7890	8175	8465	8750	5890	6075	6265
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8840	9215	9590	9965	10340	10715	7115	7340	7565
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5140	5315	5490	5665	5840	6015	4025	4225	4425
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5350	5600	5850	6100	6350	6600	4325	4475	4625
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5800	6050	6300	6550	6800	7050	4525	4740	4950
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6625	6915	7200	7490	7775	8065	5275	5500	5725
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6050	6325	6600	6875	7150	7425	5075	5190	5300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6150	6375	6600	6825	7050	7275	5200	5325	5450
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4450	4700	4950	5200	5450	5700	3275	3425	3575

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2940	3065	3190	3315	3440	3565	2275	2415	2550
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3975	4115	4250	4390	4525	4665	3390	3540	3690
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7965	8325	8690	9050	9415	9775	6350	6590	6825
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2025	2075	2125	2175	2225	2275	1765	1815	1865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1140	1225	1315	1400	1490	1575	940	975	1015
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	2025	2100	2175	2250	2325	2400	1590	1625	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6190	6490	6790	7090	7390	7690	5100	5225	5350
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6440	6690	6940	7190	7440	7690	5415	5575	5740
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	4890	3565	3715	3865
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3365	3525	3690	3850	4015	2490	2625	2765
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10780	11180	11580	11980	12380	12780	9050	9450	9850
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14845	15395	15945	16495	17045	17595	12240	12790	13340
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21795	22630	23470	24305	25145	25980	17645	18355	19070
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19020	19780	20545	21305	22070	22830	15520	16155	16795
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10230	10600	10980	11350	11730	12100	8680	8850	9030
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13865	14355	14840	15330	15815	16305	11555	11940	12330
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20555	21365	22180	22990	23805	24615	16820	17380	17945
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18180	18980	19780	20580	21380	22180	14885	15340	15810



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

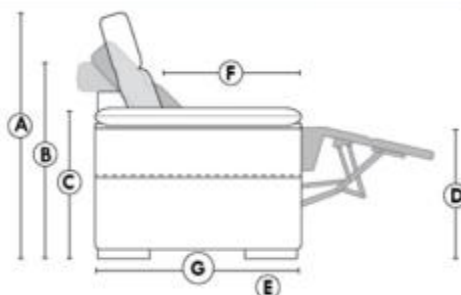
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

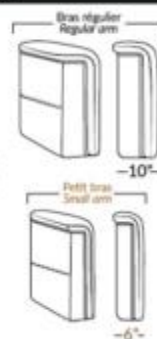
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

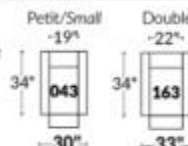
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

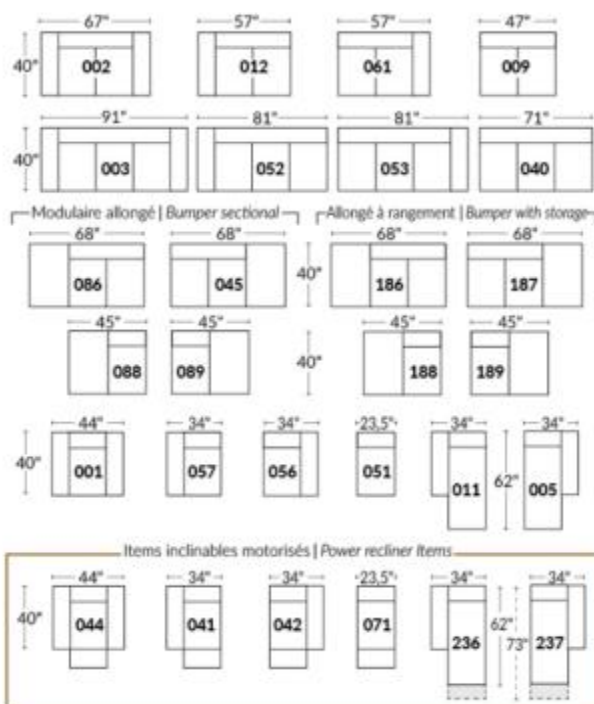


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

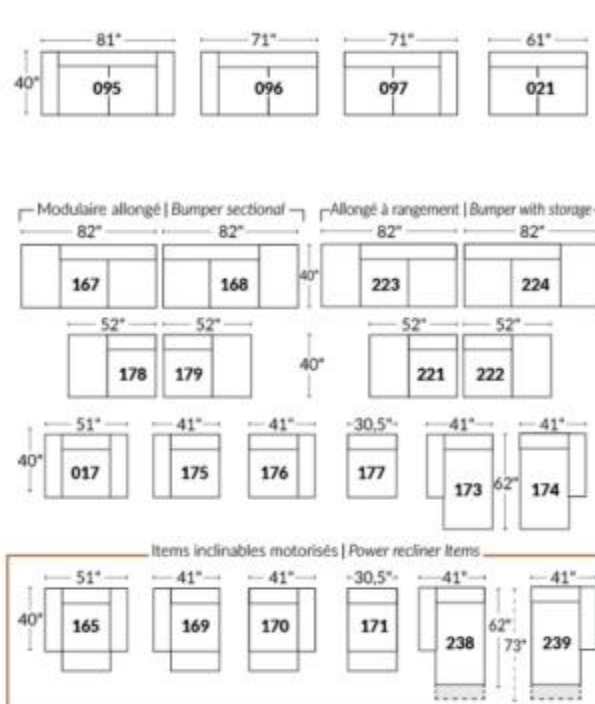
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



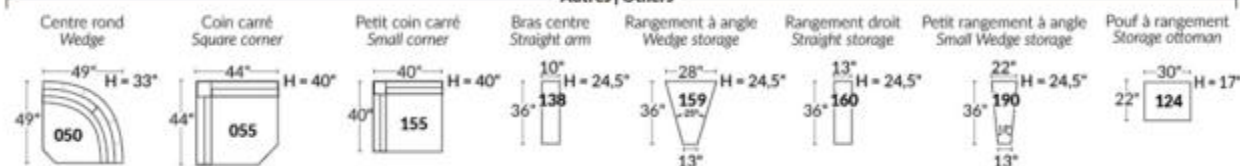
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



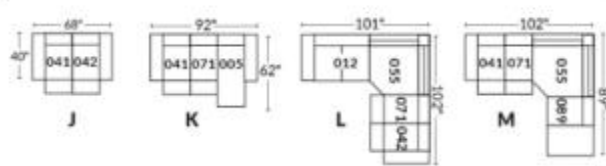
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



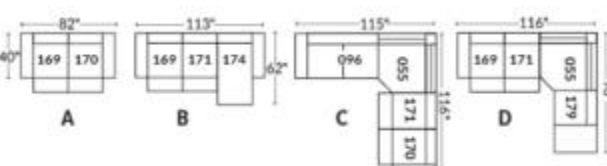
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

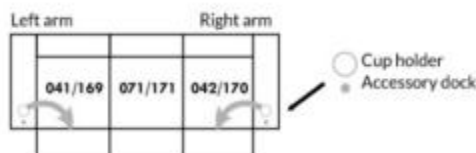
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

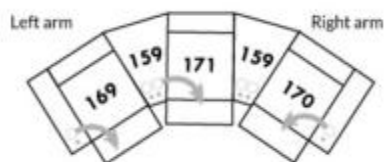
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

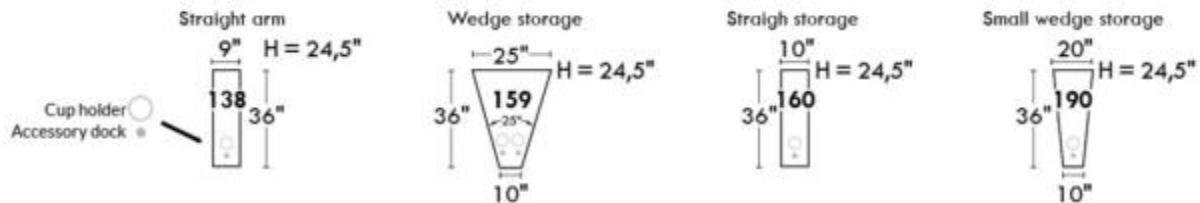
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

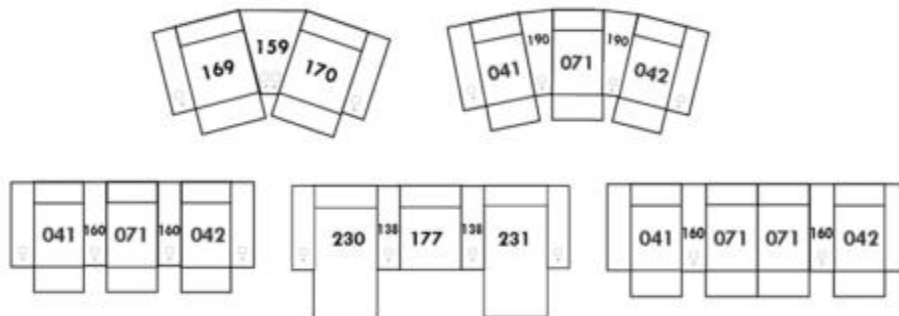
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS





MONT BLANC

FEATURES:

The high-leg Mont Blanc is a low-profile, motorized, full-leg recliner sofa with a wall hugger mechanism. The recline is programmed in 3 cycles: Discussion position, TV position, and fully reclined position. All controlled by 2 push buttons: one that controls the 3 cycles and the other that adjusts the headrest. USB port included.

Walnut wood arm insert, finished with a natural stain only.
Seat and back cushions with high resilience foam + 1" of memory foam on top.
Flange edge stitching with small fabric thread & flat leather thread.

OPTION

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

24" seat width: In development (items 278-275-276-277).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32.5x46x29/38	6700	6900	7100	7300	7500	7700	5840	6040	6240
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32.5x46x29/38	6700	6900	7100	7300	7500	7700	5840	6040	6240
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x46x29/38	7750	8000	8250	8500	8750	9000	6725	6890	7050
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	28x46x29/38	5575	5700	5825	5950	6075	6200	4875	5025	5175
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x46x29/38	8050	8315	8575	8840	9100	9365	6950	7125	7300
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x46x29/38	6990	7200	7415	7625	7840	8050	6065	6275	6490
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x46x29/38	6990	7200	7415	7625	7840	8050	6065	6275	6490
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	32x46x29/38	5875	6025	6175	6325	6475	6625	5115	5275	5440
275 NARROW RECLINER CHAIR LEFT ARM		6425	6615	6800	6990	7175	7365	5650	5740	5825
276 NARROW RECLINER CHAIR RIGHT ARM		6425	6615	6800	6990	7175	7365	5650	5740	5825
277 NARROW ARMLESS RECLINER CHAIR	24x46x29/38	5290	5425	5565	5700	5840	5975	4700	4850	5000
278 NARROW RECLINER CHAIR		7465	7690	7915	8140	8365	8590	6515	6640	6765
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM										

MONT BLANC

SUMMIT X Collection

Le Mont Blanc est un canapé «high leg» à profil bas, inclinable motorisé pleine jambe avec mécanisme «protège-mur». L'inclinaison se fait en 3 cycles programmés : Position discussion, position TV, Position complètement inclinée. Le tout contrôlé par 2 boutons poussoirs : un qui contrôle les 3 cycles et l'autre qui ajuste l'appui-tête. Prise USB incluse.

The high-leg Mont Blanc is a low-profile, motorized, full-leg recliner sofa with a wall hugger mechanism. The recline is programmed in 3 cycles: Discussion position, TV position, and fully reclined position. All controlled by 2 push buttons: one that controls the 3 cycles and the other that adjusts the headrest. USB port included.

Jaymar.

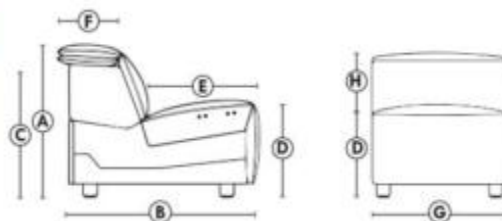
Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Tous produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



SPECIFICATIONS

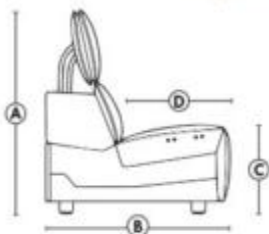


- A Hauteur complète 29" Total Height
- B Profondeur complète 46" Total Depth
- C Hauteur du bras 23,5" Arm Height
Largeur du bras 7,25" Arm width
- D Hauteur du siège 16" Seat height
- E Profondeur d'assise 23" Seat depth
- F Hauteur de l'appui-tête 15" Head rest
- G Largeur d'assise 28" ou/et 32" Seat width
- H Hauteur du dossier 13,5" Height of the back

Aucun dégagement mural n'est requis lors de l'utilisation
No wall clearance required while reclining

SPECIFICATIONS

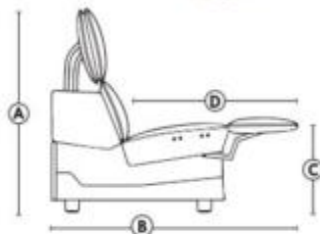
☐ Position discussion
Conversation position



- A Hauteur complète 38" Total Height
- B Profondeur complète 48" Total Depth
- C Hauteur du siège 17" Seat height
- D Profondeur d'assise 23" Seat depth

Dégagement avant 2"
Front clearance 2"

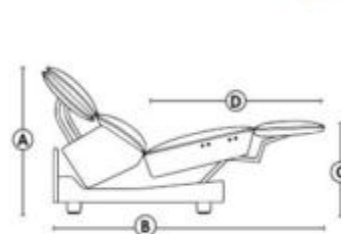
☐ Position Télé
TV position



- A Hauteur complète 38" Total Height
- B Profondeur complète 63" Total Depth
- C Hauteur du siège 17" Seat height
- D Profondeur d'assise 39" Seat depth

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

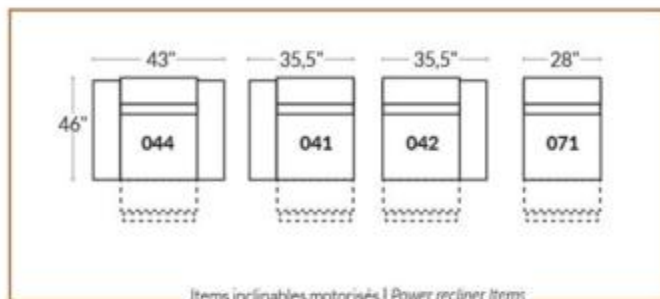
☐ Position complètement inclinée
Fully reclined position



- A Hauteur complète 33" Total Height
- B Profondeur complète 66,5" Total Depth
- C Hauteur du siège 18,5" Seat height
- D Profondeur d'assise 41" Seat depth

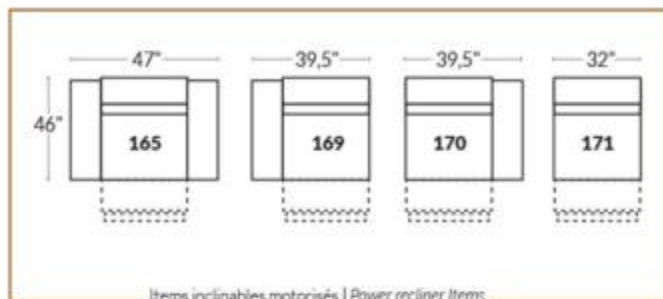
Dégagement avant 21"
Front clearance 21"

SIÈGE 28" DE LARGE | 28" SEAT WIDTH



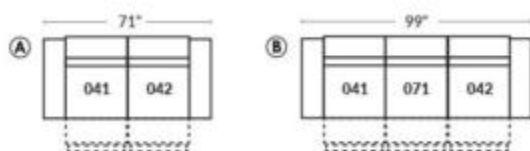
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items

SIÈGE 32" DE LARGE | 32" SEAT WIDTH

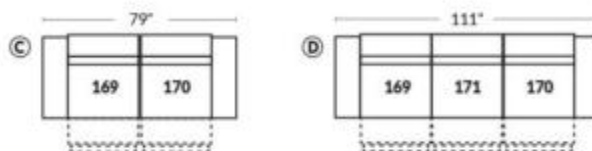


Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items

EXEMPLE 28" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 32" EXAMPLE



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5125	5350	5575	5800	6025	6250	4150	4265	4375
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7315	7600	7890	8175	8465	8750	5890	6075	6265
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	8840	9215	9590	9965	10340	10715	7115	7340	7565
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5140	5315	5490	5665	5840	6015	4025	4225	4425
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5350	5600	5850	6100	6350	6600	4325	4475	4625
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5800	6050	6300	6550	6800	7050	4525	4740	4950
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6625	6915	7200	7490	7775	8065	5275	5500	5725
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	6050	6325	6600	6875	7150	7425	5075	5190	5300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6150	6375	6600	6825	7050	7275	5200	5325	5450
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4450	4700	4950	5200	5450	5700	3275	3425	3575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2940	3065	3190	3315	3440	3565	2275	2415	2550

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	3975	4115	4250	4390	4525	4665	3390	3540	3690
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	7965	8325	8690	9050	9415	9775	6350	6590	6825
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2025	2075	2125	2175	2225	2275	1765	1815	1865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1140	1225	1315	1400	1490	1575	940	975	1015
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2025	2100	2175	2250	2325	2400	1590	1625	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	6190	6490	6790	7090	7390	7690	5100	5225	5350
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6440	6690	6940	7190	7440	7690	5415	5575	5740
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	4890	3565	3715	3865
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3365	3525	3690	3850	4015	2490	2625	2765
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details. See HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10780	11180	11580	11980	12380	12780	9050	9450	9850
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	14845	15395	15945	16495	17045	17595	12240	12790	13340

CDN Price List

MONTEREY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21795	22630	23470	24305	25145	25980	17645	18355	19070
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19020	19780	20545	21305	22070	22830	15520	16155	16795
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	10230	10600	10980	11350	11730	12100	8680	8850	9030
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13865	14355	14840	15330	15815	16305	11555	11940	12330
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	20555	21365	22180	22990	23805	24615	16820	17380	17945
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	18180	18980	19780	20580	21380	22180	14885	15340	15810



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

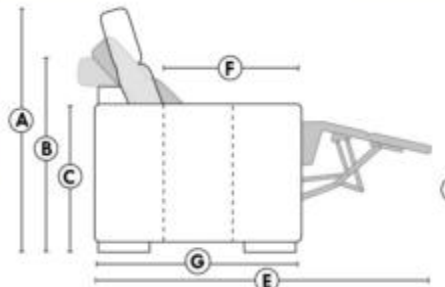
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

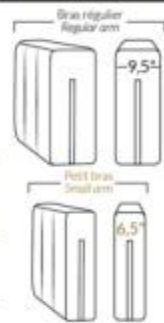
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

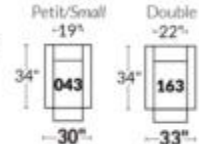
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

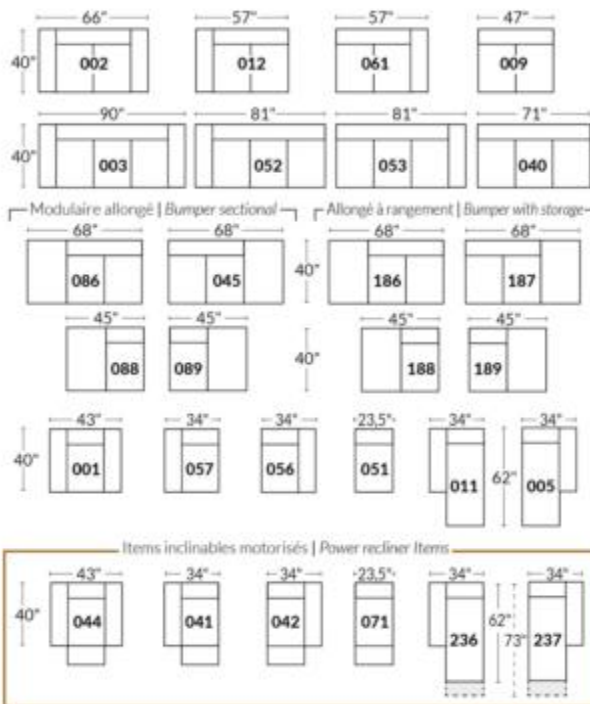


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

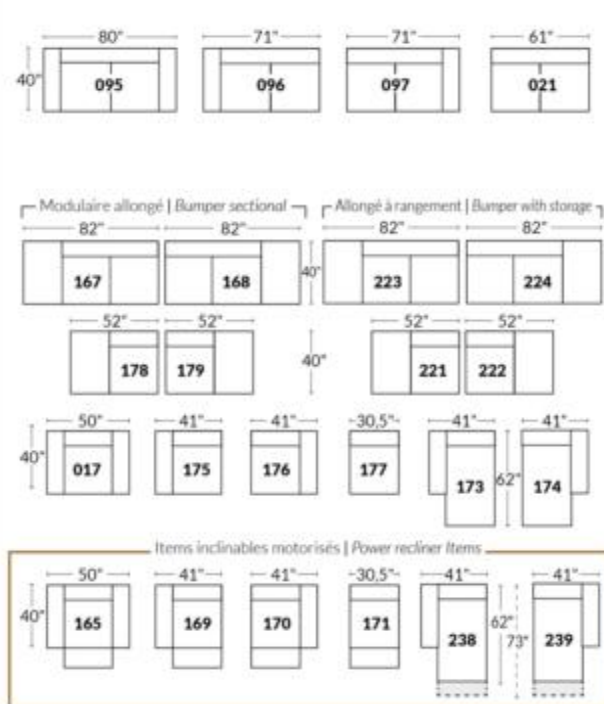
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



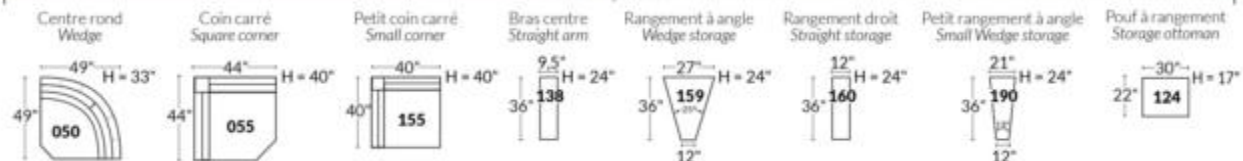
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



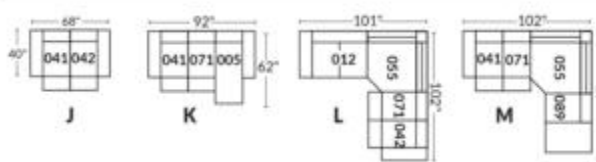
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



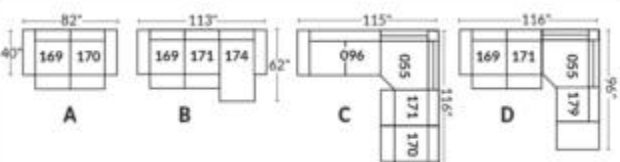
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

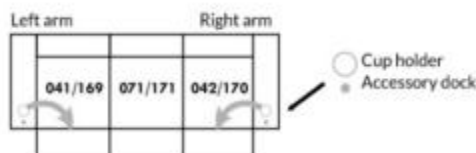
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

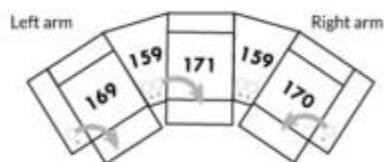
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

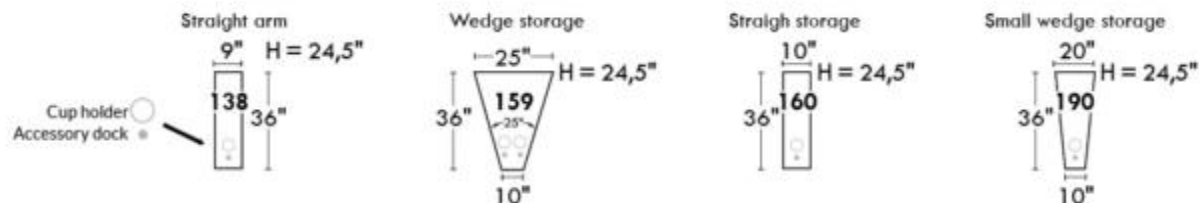
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

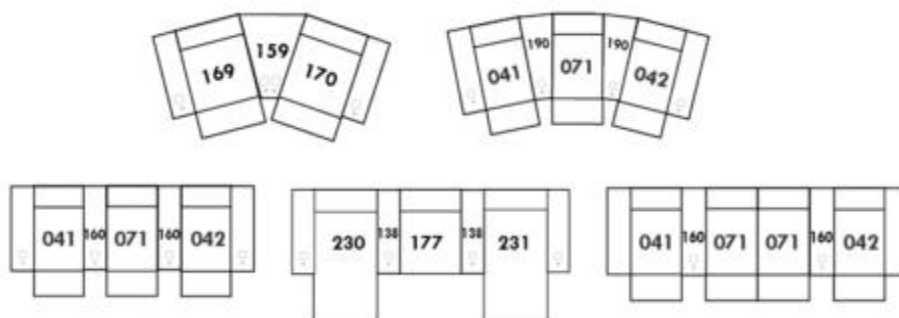
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5125	5350	5575	5800	6025	6250	4150	4265	4375
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	7315	7600	7890	8175	8465	8750	5890	6075	6265
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	8840	9215	9590	9965	10340	10715	7115	7340	7565
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5140	5315	5490	5665	5840	6015	4025	4225	4425
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5350	5600	5850	6100	6350	6600	4325	4475	4625
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5800	6050	6300	6550	6800	7050	4525	4740	4950
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6625	6915	7200	7490	7775	8065	5275	5500	5725
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6050	6325	6600	6875	7150	7425	5075	5190	5300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6150	6375	6600	6825	7050	7275	5200	5325	5450
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4450	4700	4950	5200	5450	5700	3275	3425	3575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2940	3065	3190	3315	3440	3565	2275	2415	2550

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3975	4115	4250	4390	4525	4665	3390	3540	3690
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	7965	8325	8690	9050	9415	9775	6350	6590	6825
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2025	2075	2125	2175	2225	2275	1765	1815	1865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1140	1225	1315	1400	1490	1575	940	975	1015
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2025	2100	2175	2250	2325	2400	1590	1625	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6190	6490	6790	7090	7390	7690	5100	5225	5350
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6440	6690	6940	7190	7440	7690	5415	5575	5740
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	4890	3565	3715	3865
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3365	3525	3690	3850	4015	2490	2625	2765
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10780	11180	11580	11980	12380	12780	9050	9450	9850
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	14845	15395	15945	16495	17045	17595	12240	12790	13340

CDN Price List

MONTREAL

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21795	22630	23470	24305	25145	25980	17645	18355	19070
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	19020	19780	20545	21305	22070	22830	15520	16155	16795
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	10230	10600	10980	11350	11730	12100	8680	8850	9030
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13865	14355	14840	15330	15815	16305	11555	11940	12330
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	20555	21365	22180	22990	23805	24615	16820	17380	17945
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	18180	18980	19780	20580	21380	22180	14885	15340	15810



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

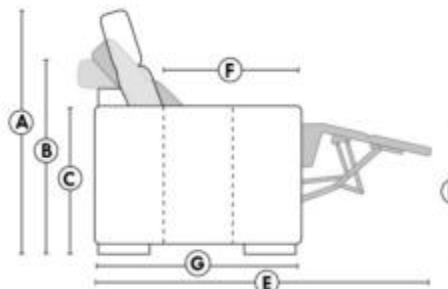
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

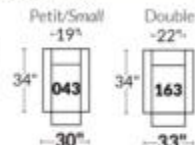
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

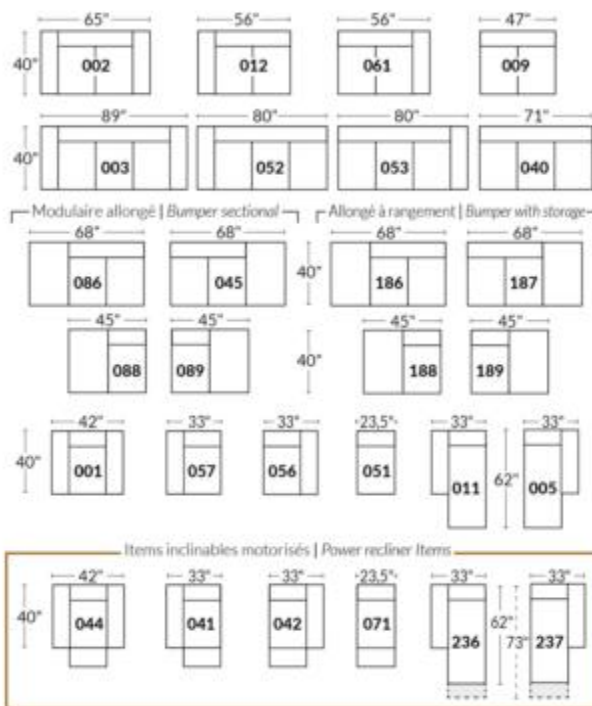


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

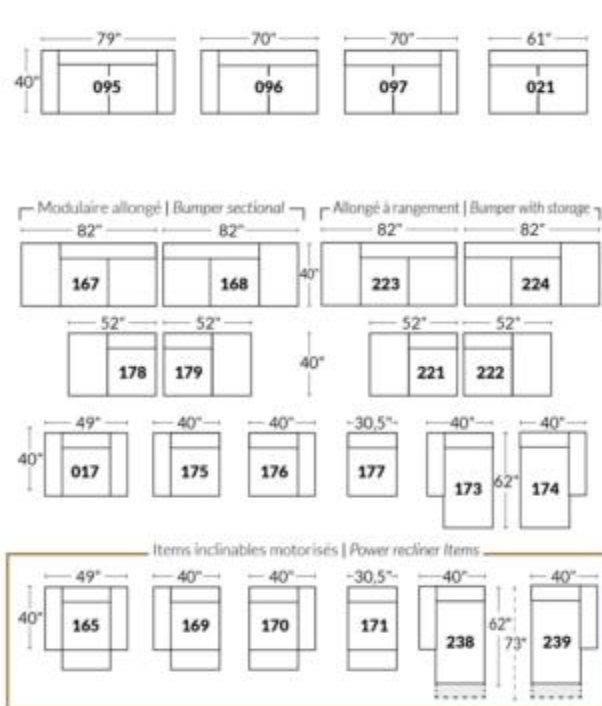
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



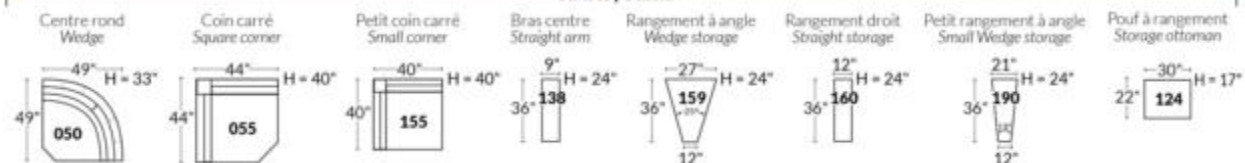
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



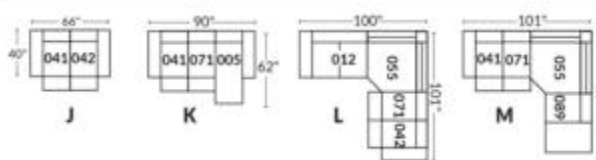
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



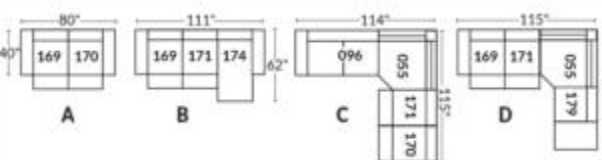
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

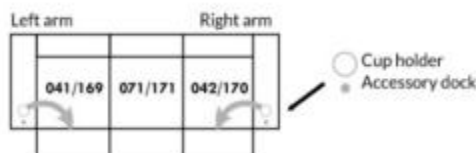
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

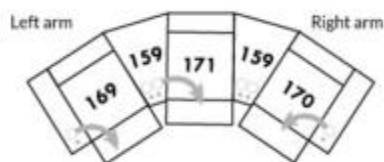
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

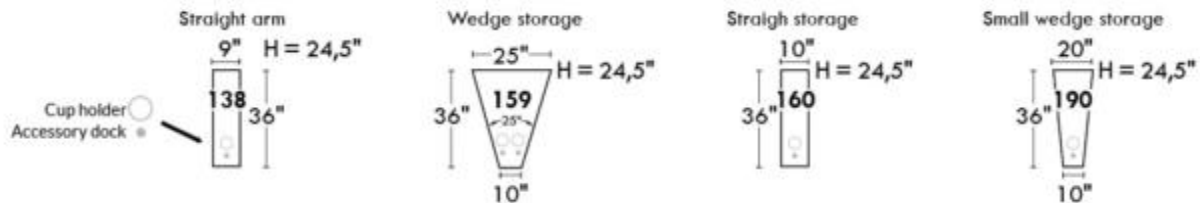
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

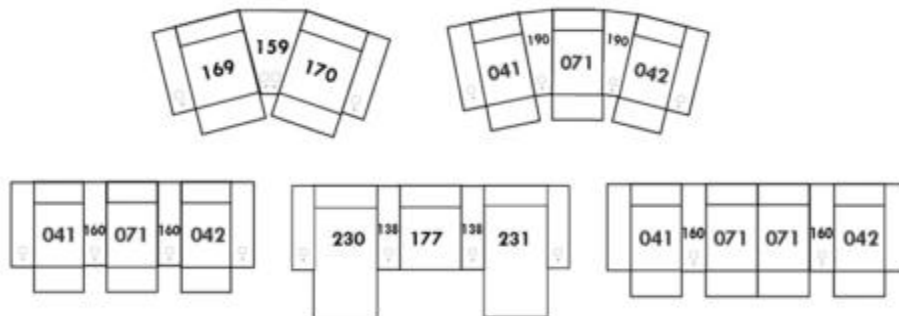
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5125	5350	5575	5800	6025	6250	4150	4265	4375
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7315	7600	7890	8175	8465	8750	5890	6075	6265
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8840	9215	9590	9965	10340	10715	7115	7340	7565
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5140	5315	5490	5665	5840	6015	4025	4225	4425
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5350	5600	5850	6100	6350	6600	4325	4475	4625
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5800	6050	6300	6550	6800	7050	4525	4740	4950
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6625	6915	7200	7490	7775	8065	5275	5500	5725
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6050	6325	6600	6875	7150	7425	5075	5190	5300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6150	6375	6600	6825	7050	7275	5200	5325	5450
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4450	4700	4950	5200	5450	5700	3275	3425	3575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2940	3065	3190	3315	3440	3565	2275	2415	2550

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3975	4115	4250	4390	4525	4665	3390	3540	3690
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7965	8325	8690	9050	9415	9775	6350	6590	6825
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2025	2075	2125	2175	2225	2275	1765	1815	1865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1140	1225	1315	1400	1490	1575	940	975	1015
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2025	2100	2175	2250	2325	2400	1590	1625	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6190	6490	6790	7090	7390	7690	5100	5225	5350
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6440	6690	6940	7190	7440	7690	5415	5575	5740
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	4890	3565	3715	3865
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3365	3525	3690	3850	4015	2490	2625	2765
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65 / seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10780	11180	11580	11980	12380	12780	9050	9450	9850
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14845	15395	15945	16495	17045	17595	12240	12790	13340

CDN Price List

MUNICH

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21795	22630	23470	24305	25145	25980	17645	18355	19070
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19020	19780	20545	21305	22070	22830	15520	16155	16795
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10230	10600	10980	11350	11730	12100	8680	8850	9030
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13865	14355	14840	15330	15815	16305	11555	11940	12330
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20555	21365	22180	22990	23805	24615	16820	17380	17945
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18180	18980	19780	20580	21380	22180	14885	15340	15810



MUNICH

OPTIMA
Collection

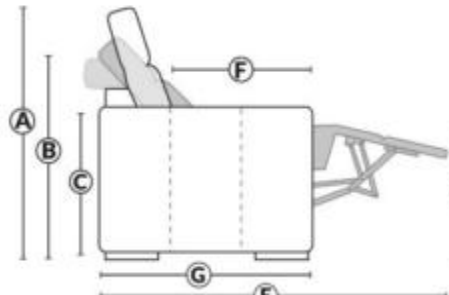
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Tous produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

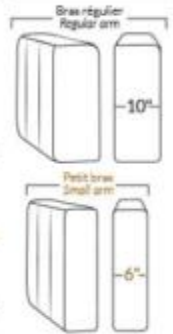
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

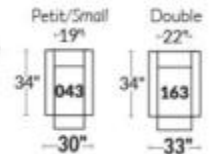
Contrôleur de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

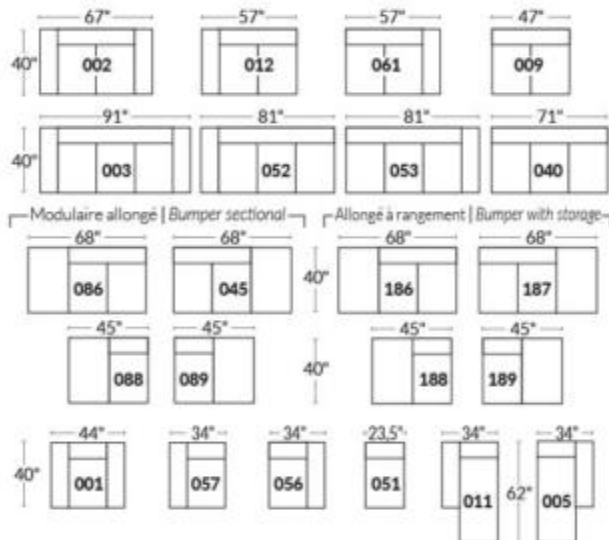


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

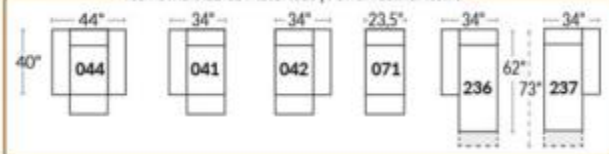
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



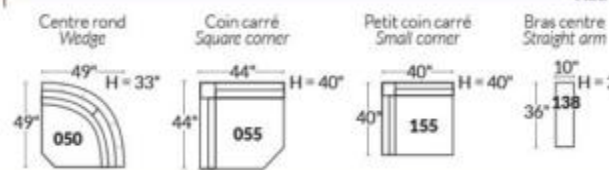
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



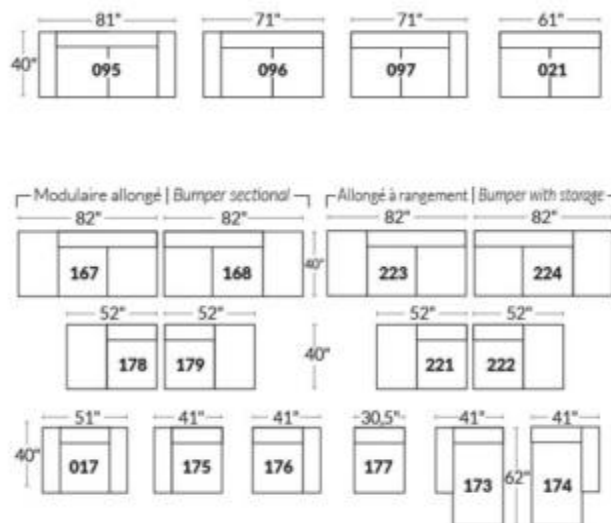
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



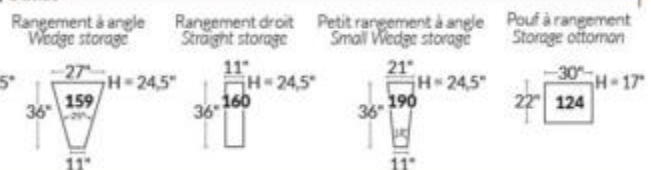
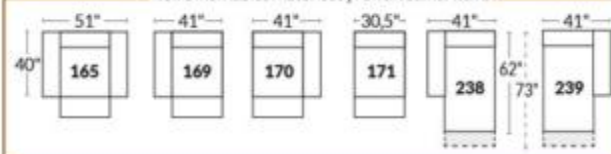
Autres | Others



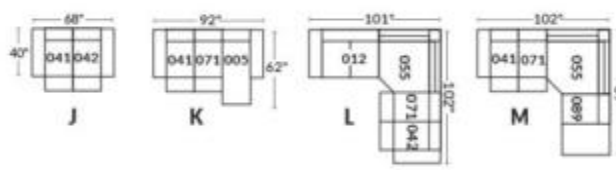
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



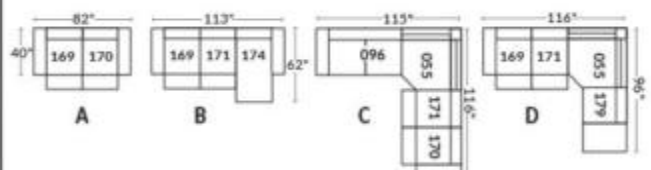
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

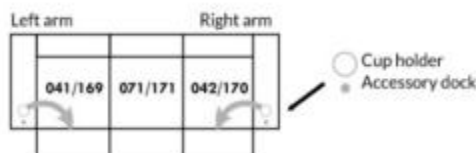
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

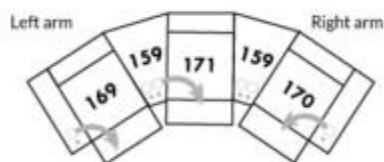
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

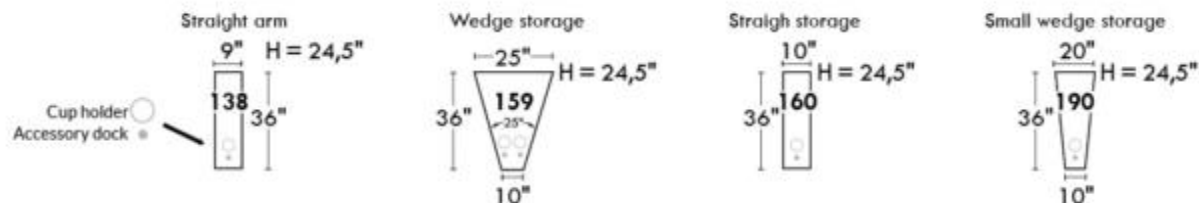
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

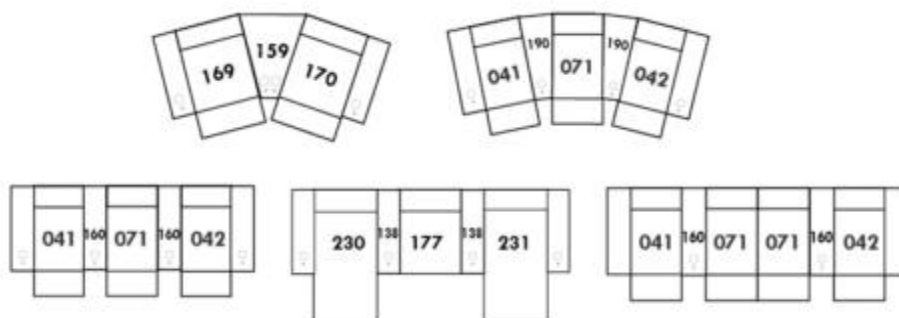
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

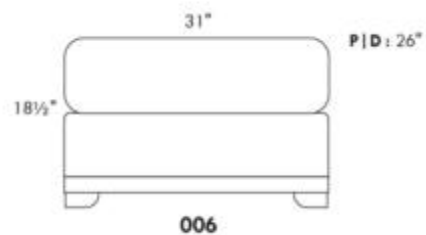
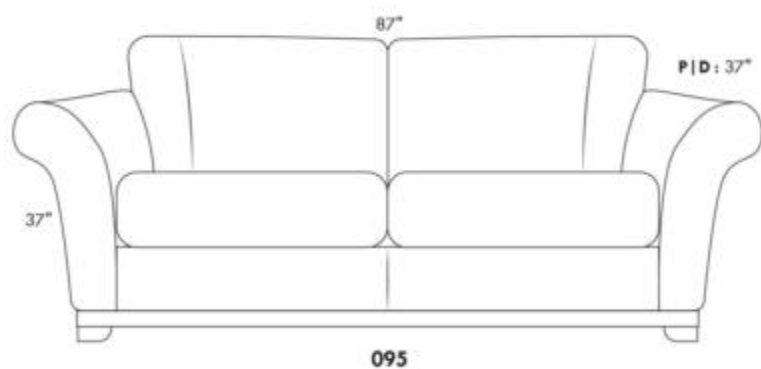
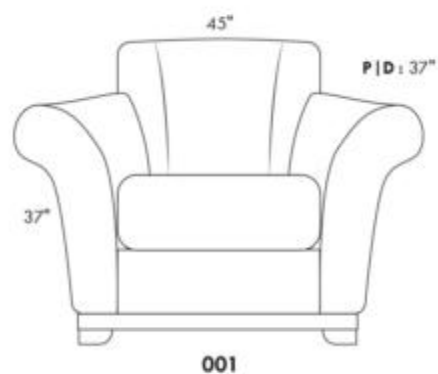
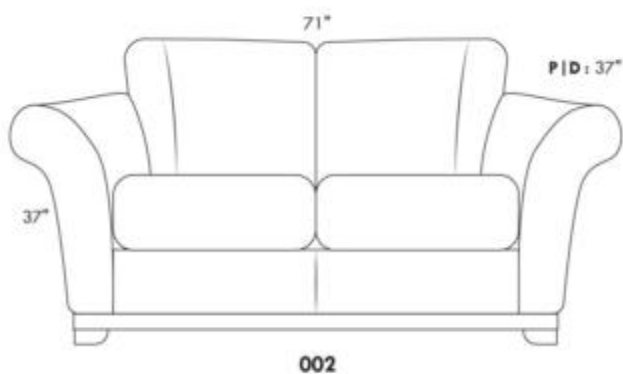
NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	3540	3750	3965	4175	4390	4600	2725	2875	3025
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	5000	5290	5575	5865	6150	6440	3350	3550	3750
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	1515	1575	1640	1700	1765	1825	1340	1375	1415
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	5650	6050	6450	6850	7250	7650	3790	4015	4240

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500=\$900 ea.

Battery Pack: \$400 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		5125	5350	5575	5800	6025	6250	4150	4265	4375
002 LOVESEAT		7315	7600	7890	8175	8465	8750	5890	6075	6265
003 SOFA		8840	9215	9590	9965	10340	10715	7115	7340	7565
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		5140	5315	5490	5665	5840	6015	4025	4225	4425
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		5350	5600	5850	6100	6350	6600	4325	4475	4625
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		5800	6050	6300	6550	6800	7050	4525	4740	4950
040 ARMLESS SOFA		6625	6915	7200	7490	7775	8065	5275	5500	5725
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		6050	6325	6600	6875	7150	7425	5075	5190	5300
044 RECLINER CHAIR		6150	6375	6600	6825	7050	7275	5200	5325	5450
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
050 WEDGE		4450	4700	4950	5200	5450	5700	3275	3425	3575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		2940	3065	3190	3315	3440	3565	2275	2415	2550

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500=\$900 ea.

Battery Pack: \$400 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
055 SQUARE CORNER		5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		3975	4115	4250	4390	4525	4665	3390	3540	3690
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
095 APARTMENT SOFA		7965	8325	8690	9050	9415	9775	6350	6590	6825
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		2025	2075	2125	2175	2225	2275	1765	1815	1865
138 STRAIGHT ARM		1140	1225	1315	1400	1490	1575	940	975	1015
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
159 WEDGE STORAGE		2025	2100	2175	2250	2325	2400	1590	1625	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500=\$900 ea.

Battery Pack: \$400 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		6190	6490	6790	7090	7390	7690	5100	5225	5350
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		6440	6690	6940	7190	7440	7690	5415	5575	5740
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	4890	3565	3715	3865
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		3200	3365	3525	3690	3850	4015	2490	2625	2765
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500=\$900 ea.

Battery Pack: \$400 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)		10780	11180	11580	11980	12380	12780	9050	9450	9850
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		14845	15395	15945	16495	17045	17595	12240	12790	13340
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		14845	15395	15945	16495	17045	17595	12240	12790	13340
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		21795	22630	23470	24305	25145	25980	17645	18355	19070
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		21795	22630	23470	24305	25145	25980	17645	18355	19070
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		19020	19780	20545	21305	22070	22830	15520	16155	16795
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		19020	19780	20545	21305	22070	22830	15520	16155	16795
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		17755	18580	19405	20230	21055	21880	14070	14690	15320

CDN Price List

OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		17755	18580	19405	20230	21055	21880	14070	14690	15320
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		22370	23335	24295	25260	26220	27185	18120	18925	19745
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		12805	13280	13755	14230	14705	15180	10640	11075	11515
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		19095	19770	20445	21120	21795	22470	15795	16415	17045
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		18945	19600	20245	20900	21545	22200	15565	16215	16865
J CONFIG (041-042)		10230	10600	10980	11350	11730	12100	8680	8850	9030
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		13865	14355	14840	15330	15815	16305	11555	11940	12330
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		13865	14355	14840	15330	15815	16305	11555	11940	12330
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		20555	21365	22180	22990	23805	24615	16820	17380	17945
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		20555	21365	22180	22990	23805	24615	16820	17380	17945
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		18180	18980	19780	20580	21380	22180	14885	15340	15810
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		18180	18980	19780	20580	21380	22180	14885	15340	15810
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		16805	17570	18330	19095	19855	20620	13255	13765	14280
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		16805	17570	18330	19095	19855	20620	13255	13765	14280
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		21300	22155	23025	23880	24750	25605	17320	17905	18495
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		12255	12700	13155	13600	14055	14500	10270	10475	10695
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		18255	18915	19580	20240	20905	21565	15250	15640	16050
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		18105	18745	19380	20020	20655	21295	15020	15440	15870

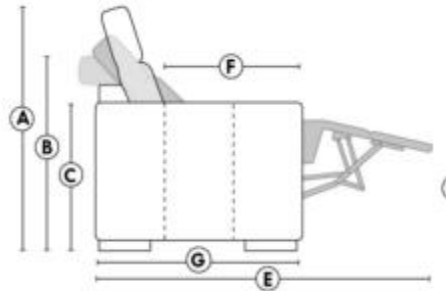
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

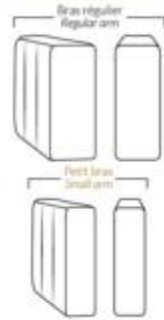
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large ou Petit bras

Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm

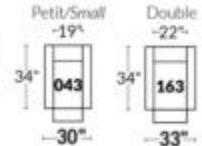
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
certain bras régulier seulement.

Accessories option, available on certain
Regular arms ONLY.

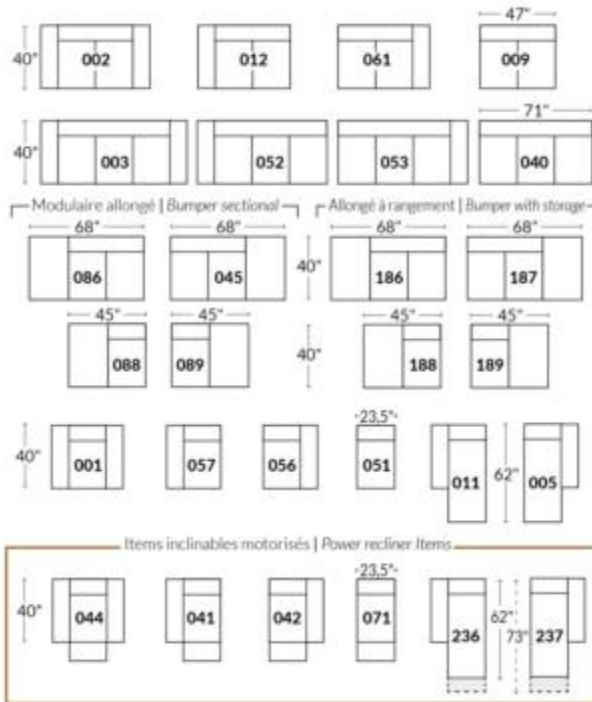


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

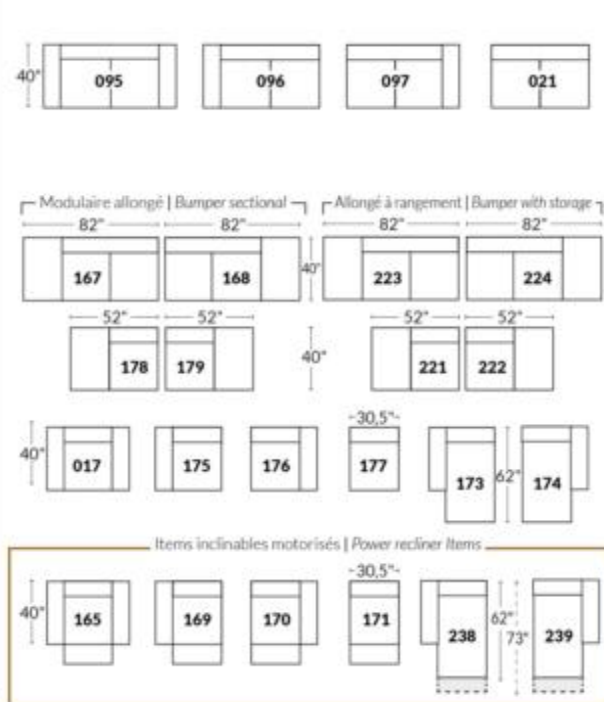
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



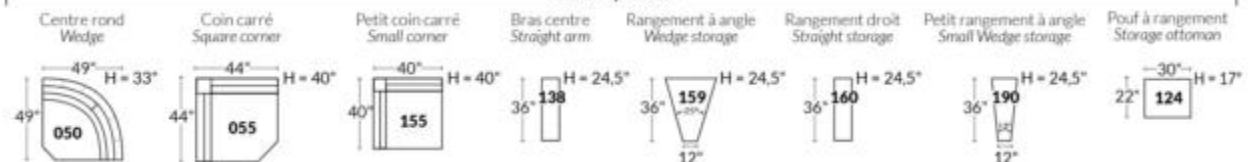
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



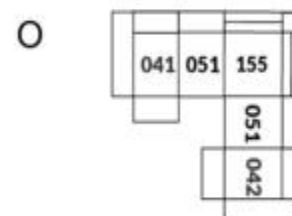
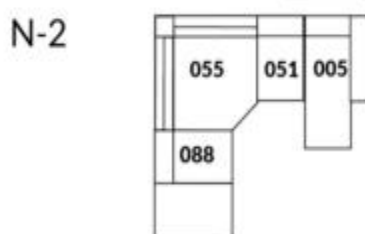
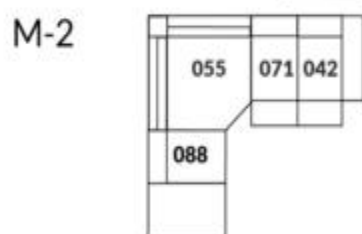
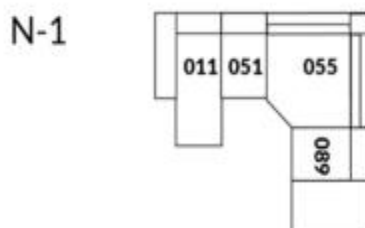
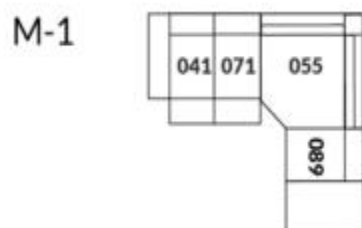
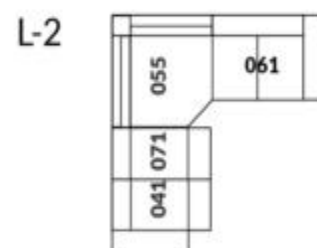
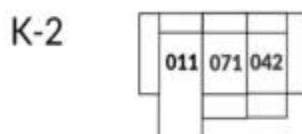
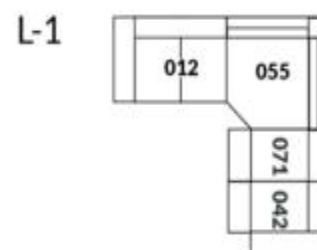
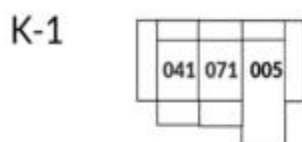
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



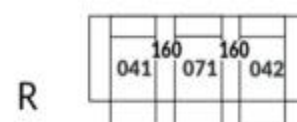
Autres | Others



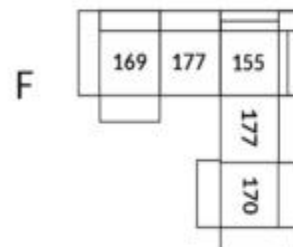
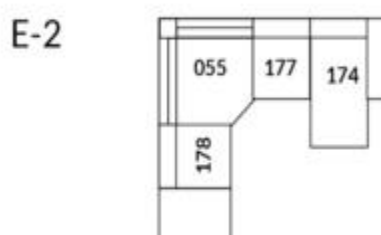
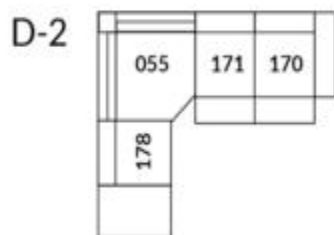
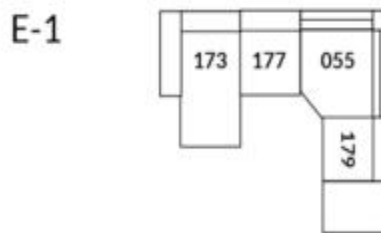
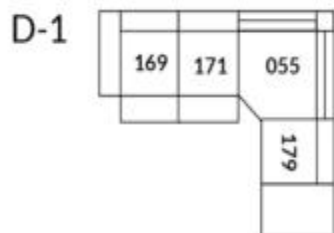
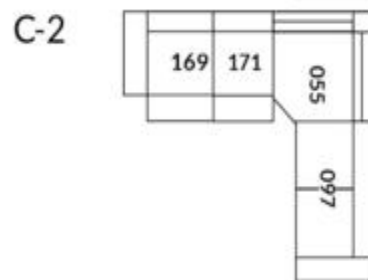
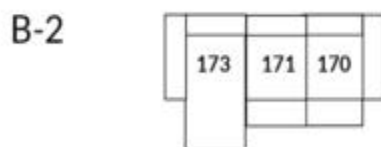
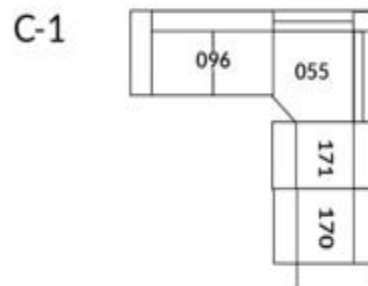
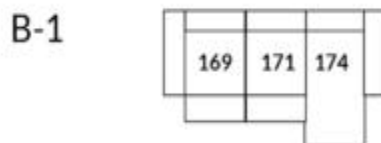
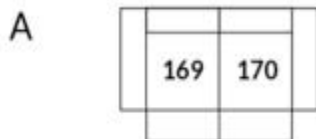
23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large



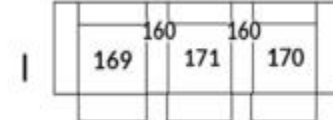
Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5125	5350	5575	5800	6025	6250	4150	4265	4375
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7315	7600	7890	8175	8465	8750	5890	6075	6265
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8840	9215	9590	9965	10340	10715	7115	7340	7565
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5140	5315	5490	5665	5840	6015	4025	4225	4425
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5350	5600	5850	6100	6350	6600	4325	4475	4625
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5800	6050	6300	6550	6800	7050	4525	4740	4950
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6625	6915	7200	7490	7775	8065	5275	5500	5725
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6050	6325	6600	6875	7150	7425	5075	5190	5300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6150	6375	6600	6825	7050	7275	5200	5325	5450
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4450	4700	4950	5200	5450	5700	3275	3425	3575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2940	3065	3190	3315	3440	3565	2275	2415	2550

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3975	4115	4250	4390	4525	4665	3390	3540	3690
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7965	8325	8690	9050	9415	9775	6350	6590	6825
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2025	2075	2125	2175	2225	2275	1765	1815	1865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1140	1225	1315	1400	1490	1575	940	975	1015
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2025	2100	2175	2250	2325	2400	1590	1625	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6190	6490	6790	7090	7390	7690	5100	5225	5350
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6440	6690	6940	7190	7440	7690	5415	5575	5740
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	4890	3565	3715	3865
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3365	3525	3690	3850	4015	2490	2625	2765
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10780	11180	11580	11980	12380	12780	9050	9450	9850
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14845	15395	15945	16495	17045	17595	12240	12790	13340

CDN Price List

PORTOFINO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21795	22630	23470	24305	25145	25980	17645	18355	19070
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19020	19780	20545	21305	22070	22830	15520	16155	16795
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10230	10600	10980	11350	11730	12100	8680	8850	9030
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13865	14355	14840	15330	15815	16305	11555	11940	12330
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20555	21365	22180	22990	23805	24615	16820	17380	17945
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18180	18980	19780	20580	21380	22180	14885	15340	15810



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

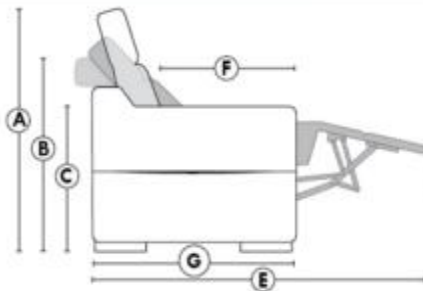
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

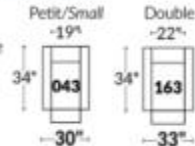
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

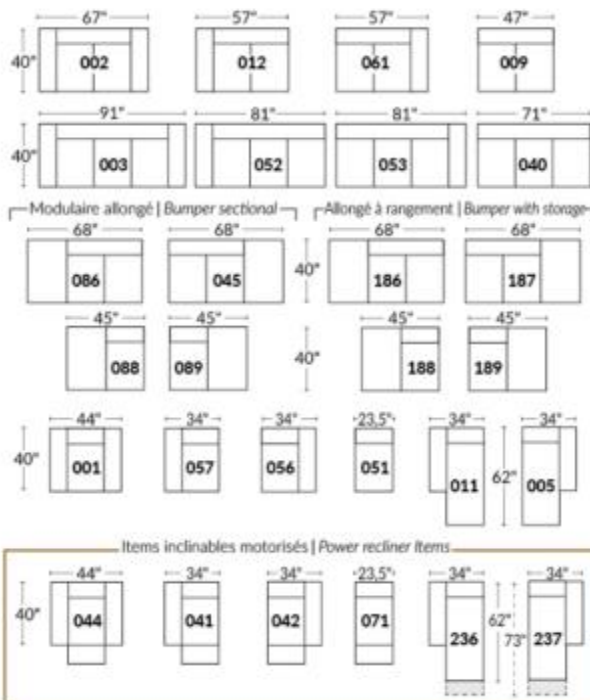


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

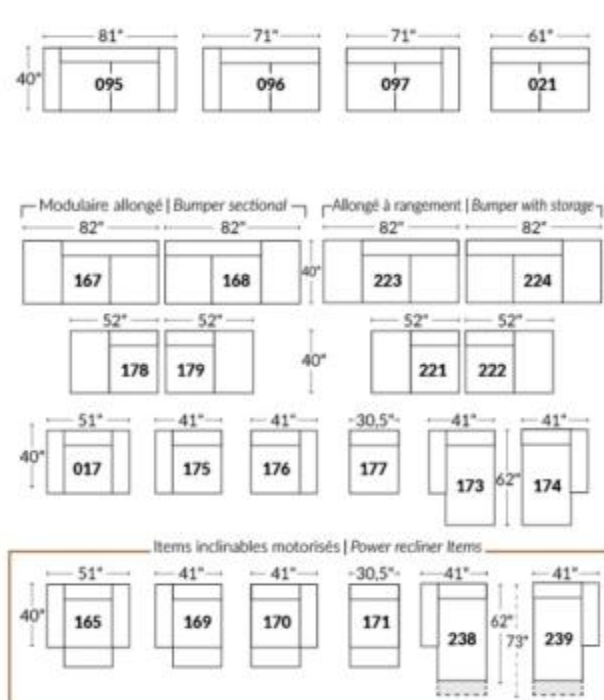
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



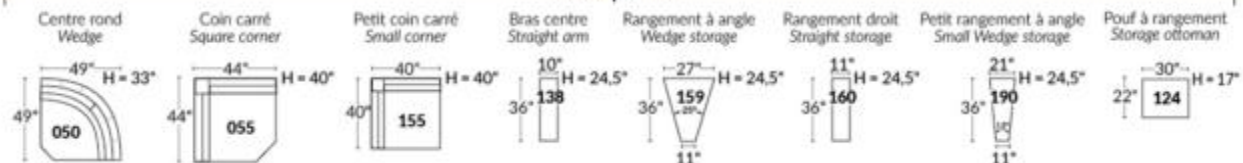
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



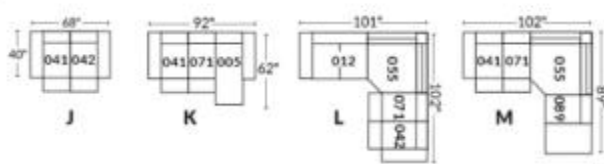
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



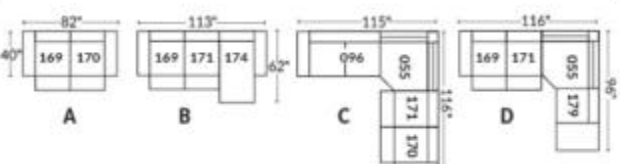
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

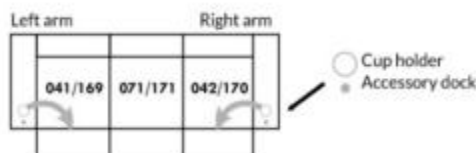
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

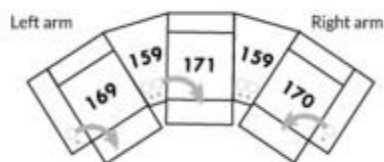
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

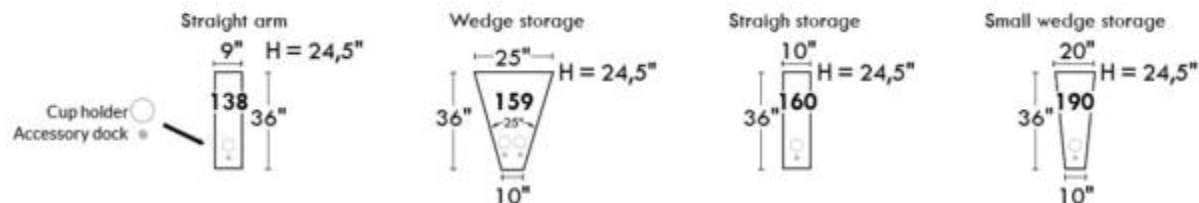
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

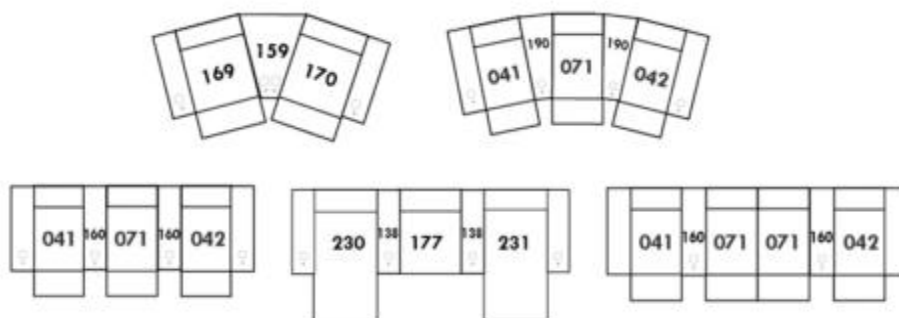
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

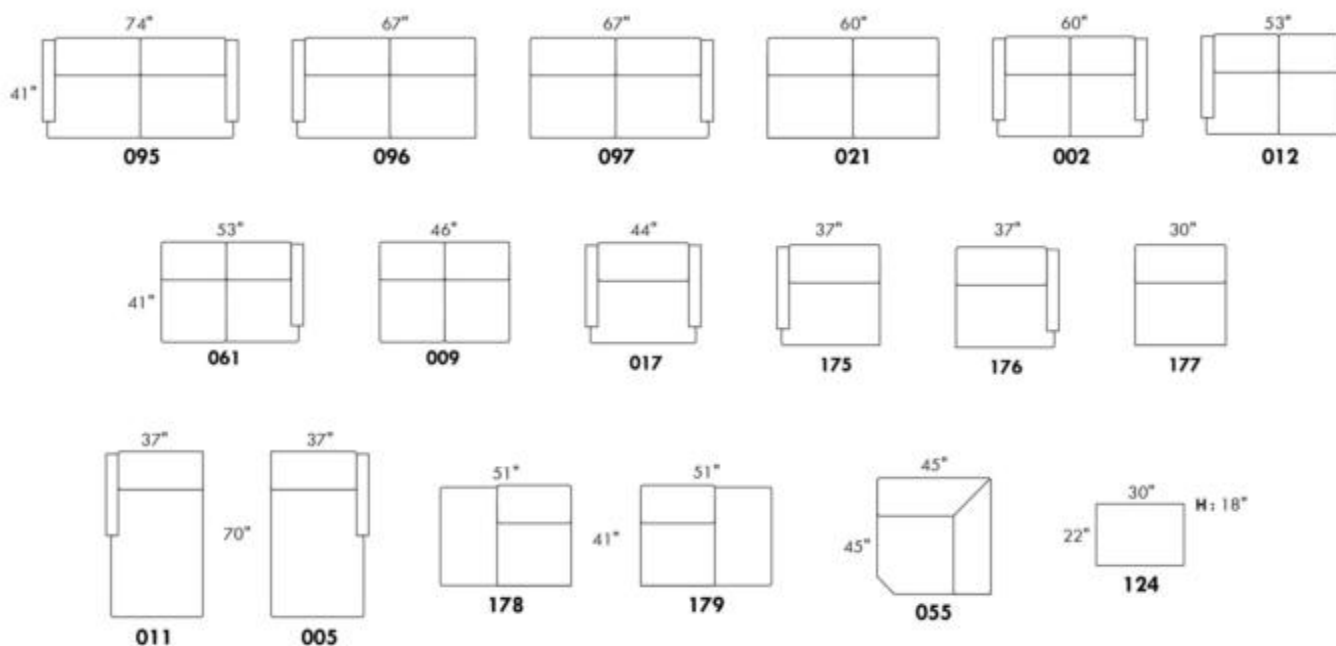
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$150 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$225 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	5415	5690	5965	6240	6515	6790	2775	2925	3075
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	4625	4890	5150	5415	5675	5940	2675	2875	3075
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	3915	4200	4490	4775	5065	5350	2465	2625	2790
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	4625	4890	5150	5415	5675	5940	2675	2875	3075
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	4625	4900	5175	5450	5725	6000	2565	2800	3040
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	4175	4365	4550	4740	4925	5115	2375	2515	2650
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	5025	5350	5675	6000	6325	6650	3200	3400	3600
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	3415	3550	3690	3825	3965	4100	2375	2500	2625
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	4625	4900	5175	5450	5725	6000	2565	2800	3040
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	6475	6840	7200	7565	7925	8290	3515	3725	3940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	5675	6025	6375	6725	7075	7425	3340	3540	3740
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	5675	6025	6375	6725	7075	7425	3340	3540	3740
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	2000	2115	2225	2340	2450	2565	1525	1550	1575
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	3400	3565	3725	3890	4050	4215	2175	2340	2500
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	3400	3565	3725	3890	4050	4215	2175	2340	2500
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	2715	2915	3115	3315	3515	3715	2050	2200	2350
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	3525	3790	4050	4315	4575	4840	2240	2390	2540
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	3525	3790	4050	4315	4575	4840	2240	2390	2540
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	12490	13140	13790	14440	15090	15740	7890	8380	8865
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	10465	11130	11790	12455	13115	13780	6855	7280	7705
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	14280	15145	16005	16870	17730	18595	9340	9965	10590
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	10300	10915	11525	12140	12750	13365	6015	6415	6815

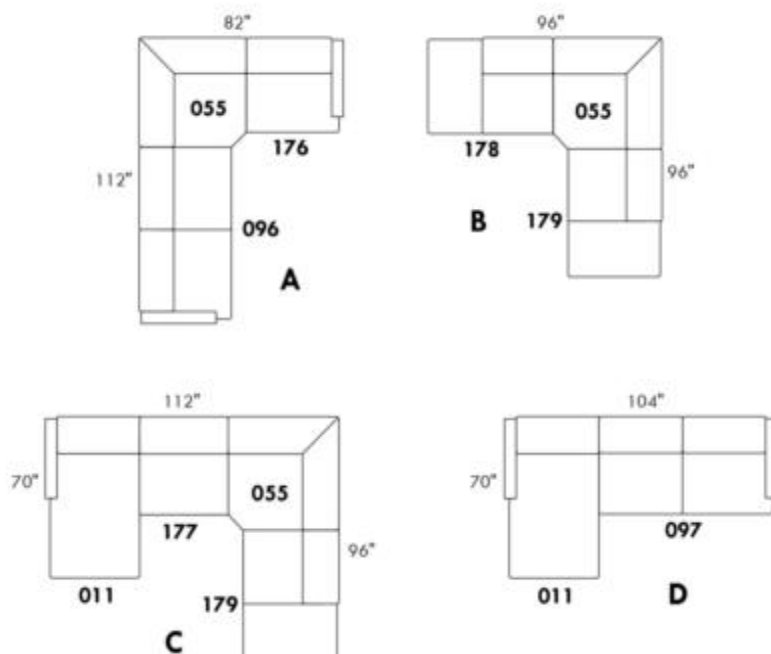
PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5125	5350	5575	5800	6025	6250	4150	4265	4375
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7315	7600	7890	8175	8465	8750	5890	6075	6265
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	8840	9215	9590	9965	10340	10715	7115	7340	7565
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5140	5315	5490	5665	5840	6015	4025	4225	4425
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5350	5600	5850	6100	6350	6600	4325	4475	4625
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5800	6050	6300	6550	6800	7050	4525	4740	4950
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6625	6915	7200	7490	7775	8065	5275	5500	5725
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6050	6325	6600	6875	7150	7425	5075	5190	5300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6150	6375	6600	6825	7050	7275	5200	5325	5450
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4450	4700	4950	5200	5450	5700	3275	3425	3575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2940	3065	3190	3315	3440	3565	2275	2415	2550

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3975	4115	4250	4390	4525	4665	3390	3540	3690
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	7965	8325	8690	9050	9415	9775	6350	6590	6825
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2025	2075	2125	2175	2225	2275	1765	1815	1865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1140	1225	1315	1400	1490	1575	940	975	1015
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2025	2100	2175	2250	2325	2400	1590	1625	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6190	6490	6790	7090	7390	7690	5100	5225	5350
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6440	6690	6940	7190	7440	7690	5415	5575	5740
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	4890	3565	3715	3865
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3365	3525	3690	3850	4015	2490	2625	2765
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10780	11180	11580	11980	12380	12780	9050	9450	9850
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	14845	15395	15945	16495	17045	17595	12240	12790	13340

CDN Price List

SALERNO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21795	22630	23470	24305	25145	25980	17645	18355	19070
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19020	19780	20545	21305	22070	22830	15520	16155	16795
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	10230	10600	10980	11350	11730	12100	8680	8850	9030
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13865	14355	14840	15330	15815	16305	11555	11940	12330
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	20555	21365	22180	22990	23805	24615	16820	17380	17945
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	18180	18980	19780	20580	21380	22180	14885	15340	15810



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

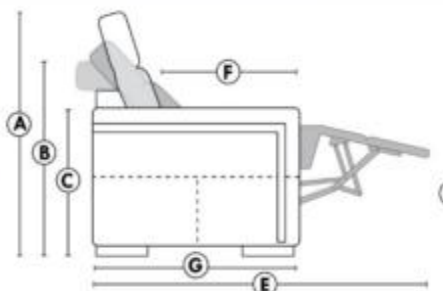
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

Arm option:
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

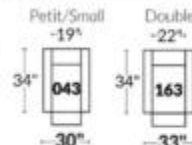
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

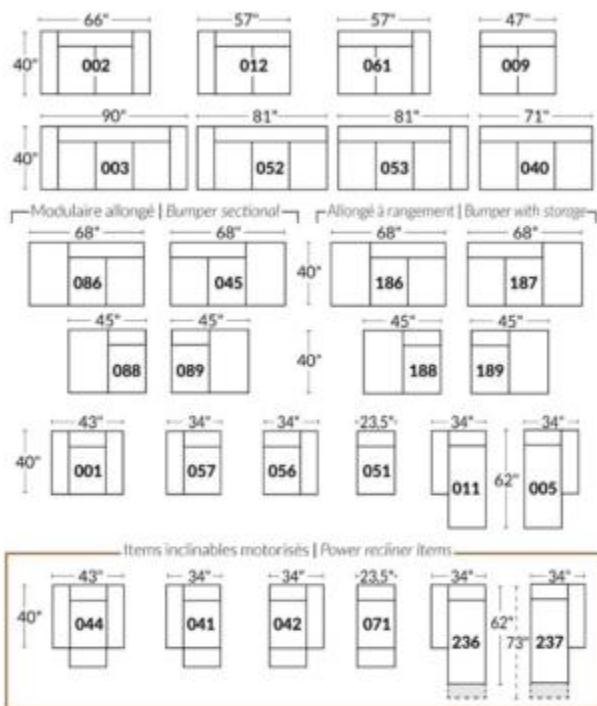


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

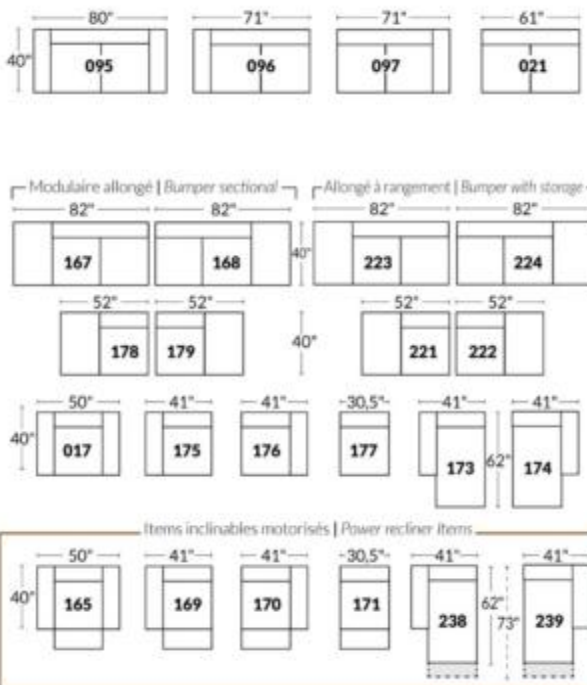
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



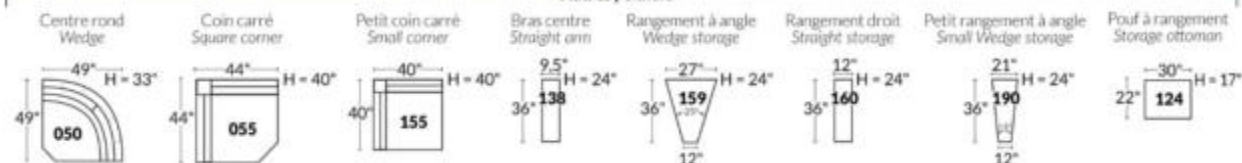
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



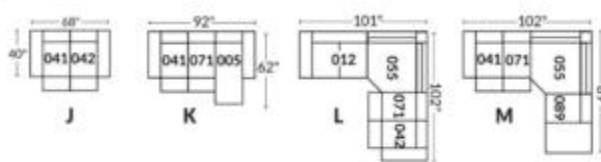
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



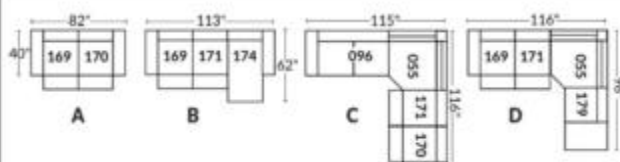
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

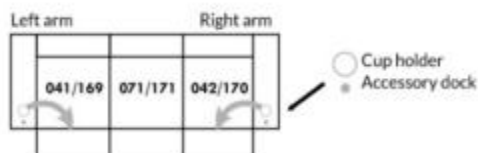
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

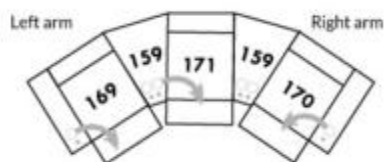
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

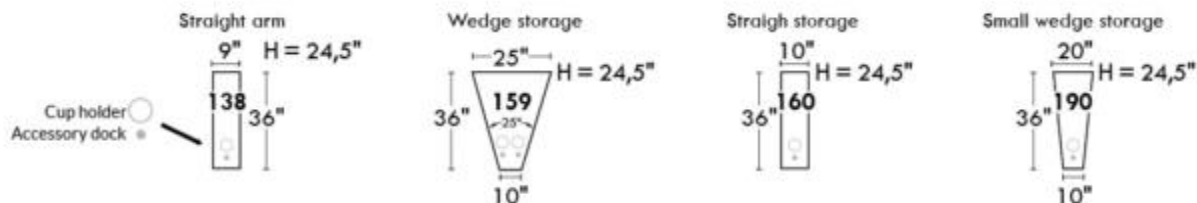
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

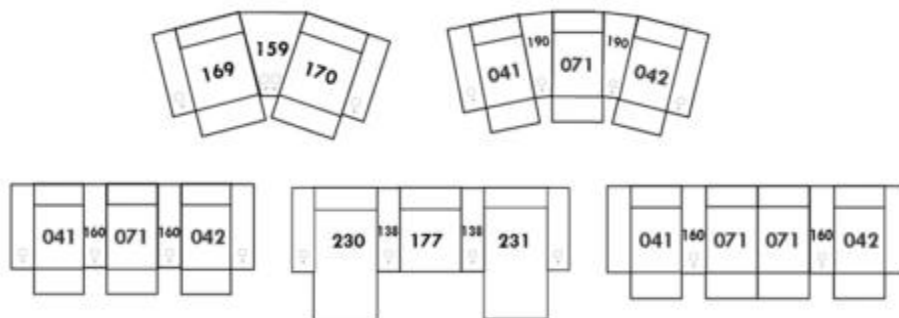
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5125	5350	5575	5800	6025	6250	4150	4265	4375
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	7315	7600	7890	8175	8465	8750	5890	6075	6265
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	8840	9215	9590	9965	10340	10715	7115	7340	7565
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5140	5315	5490	5665	5840	6015	4025	4225	4425
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5350	5600	5850	6100	6350	6600	4325	4475	4625
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5800	6050	6300	6550	6800	7050	4525	4740	4950
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6625	6915	7200	7490	7775	8065	5275	5500	5725
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6050	6325	6600	6875	7150	7425	5075	5190	5300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6150	6375	6600	6825	7050	7275	5200	5325	5450
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4450	4700	4950	5200	5450	5700	3275	3425	3575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2940	3065	3190	3315	3440	3565	2275	2415	2550

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3975	4115	4250	4390	4525	4665	3390	3540	3690
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	7965	8325	8690	9050	9415	9775	6350	6590	6825
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2025	2075	2125	2175	2225	2275	1765	1815	1865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1140	1225	1315	1400	1490	1575	940	975	1015
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2025	2100	2175	2250	2325	2400	1590	1625	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6190	6490	6790	7090	7390	7690	5100	5225	5350
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6440	6690	6940	7190	7440	7690	5415	5575	5740
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	4890	3565	3715	3865
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3365	3525	3690	3850	4015	2490	2625	2765
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10780	11180	11580	11980	12380	12780	9050	9450	9850
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	14845	15395	15945	16495	17045	17595	12240	12790	13340

CDN Price List

SEATTLE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21795	22630	23470	24305	25145	25980	17645	18355	19070
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	19020	19780	20545	21305	22070	22830	15520	16155	16795
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	10230	10600	10980	11350	11730	12100	8680	8850	9030
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13865	14355	14840	15330	15815	16305	11555	11940	12330
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	20555	21365	22180	22990	23805	24615	16820	17380	17945
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	18180	18980	19780	20580	21380	22180	14885	15340	15810



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

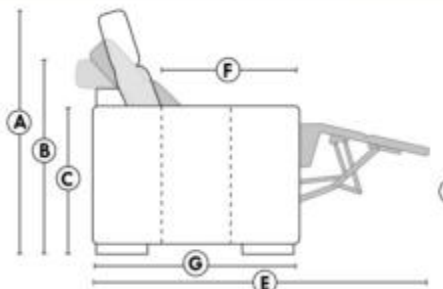
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

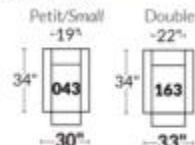
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

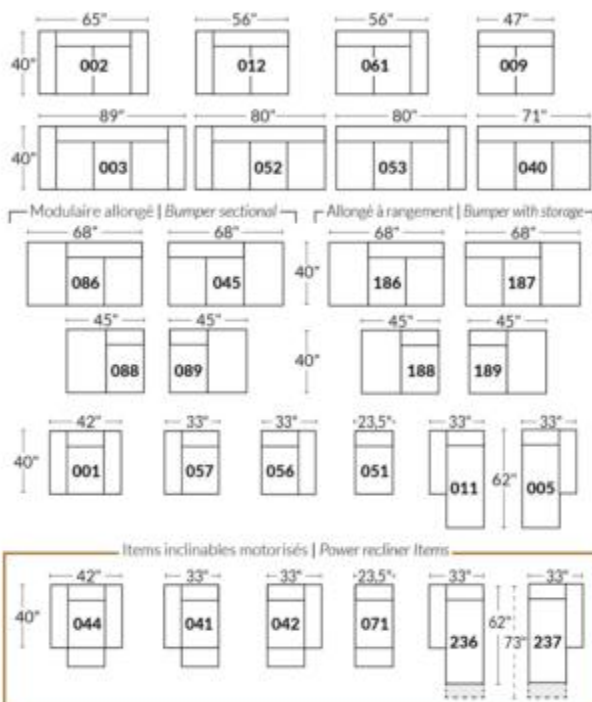


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

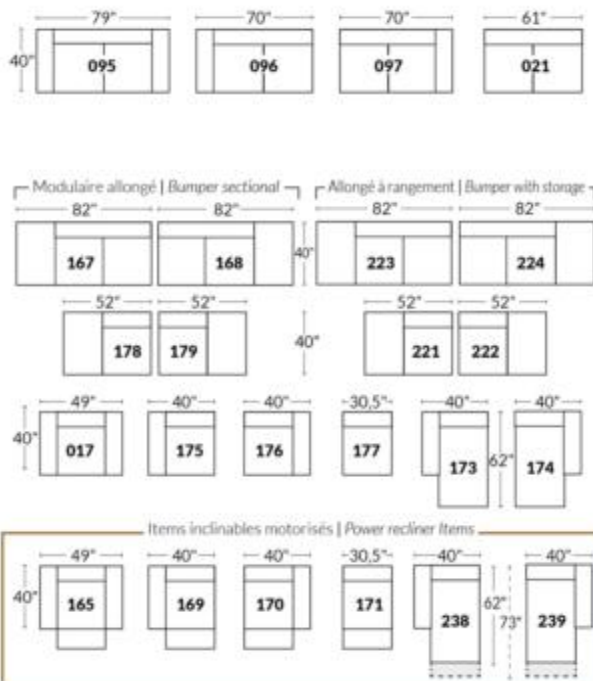
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



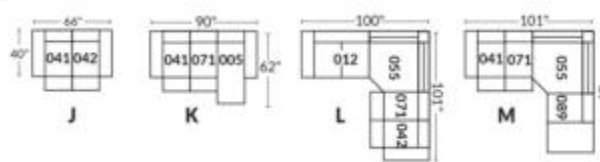
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



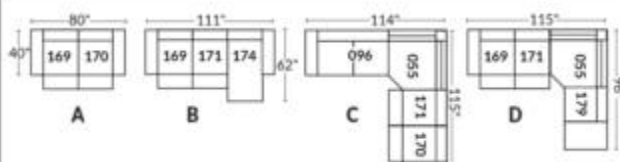
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

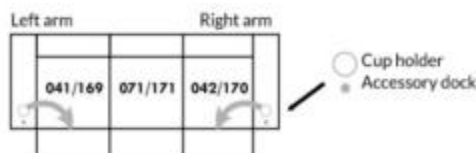
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

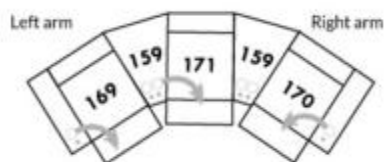
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

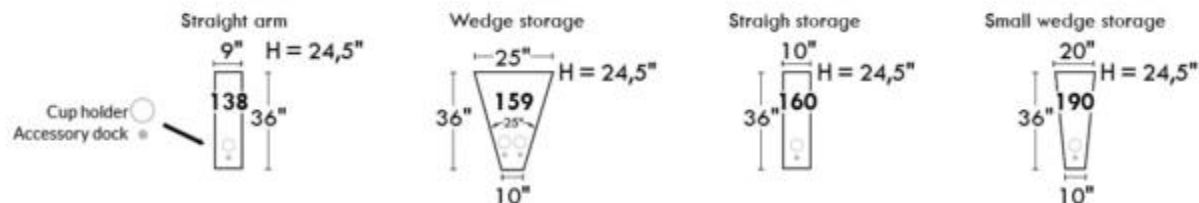
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

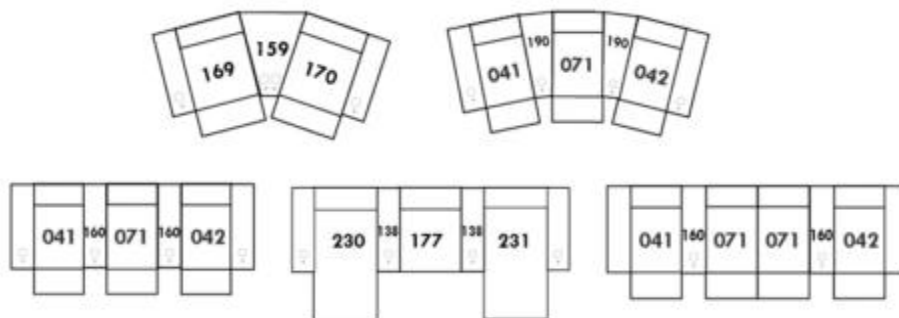
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



CDN Price List

SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG87 or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

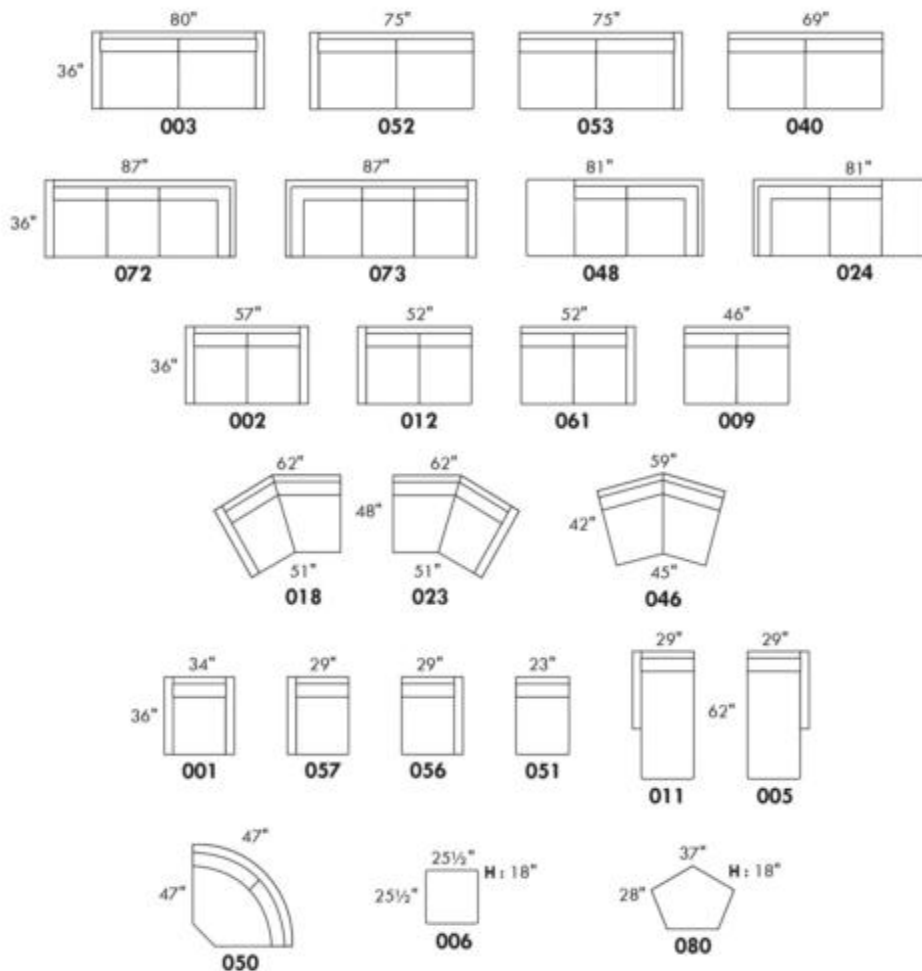
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	2950	3165	3375	3590	3800	4015	2225	2365	2500
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	4215	4465	4715	4965	5215	5465	3065	3240	3415
003 SOFA	80X36X35	4950	5290	5625	5965	6300	6640	3775	3965	4150
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	3465	3675	3890	4100	4315	4525	2540	2675	2815
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1475	1540	1600	1665	1725	1790	1200	1250	1300
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	3525	3815	4100	4390	4675	4965	2600	2800	3000
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	3465	3675	3890	4100	4315	4525	2540	2675	2815
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	3725	3975	4225	4475	4725	4975	2850	2975	3100
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	3550	3840	4125	4415	4700	4990	2665	2865	3065
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	3550	3840	4125	4415	4700	4990	2665	2865	3065
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	5115	5365	5615	5865	6115	6365	3725	3900	4075
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	4475	4815	5150	5490	5825	6165	3340	3540	3740
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	2950	3240	3525	3815	4100	4390	2475	2640	2800
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	5115	5365	5615	5865	6115	6365	3725	3900	4075
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	3115	3300	3490	3675	3865	4050	2325	2465	2600
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	2050	2240	2425	2615	2800	2990	1650	1790	1925
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	4725	5075	5425	5775	6125	6475	3540	3775	4015
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	4725	5075	5425	5775	6125	6475	3540	3775	4015
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	2550	2765	2975	3190	3400	3615	2050	2175	2300
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	2550	2765	2975	3190	3400	3615	2050	2175	2300
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	3725	3975	4225	4475	4725	4975	2850	2975	3100
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	5390	5725	6065	6400	6740	7075	3975	4225	4475
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	5390	5725	6065	6400	6740	7075	3975	4225	4475
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	1640	1700	1765	1825	1890	1950	1390	1450	1515

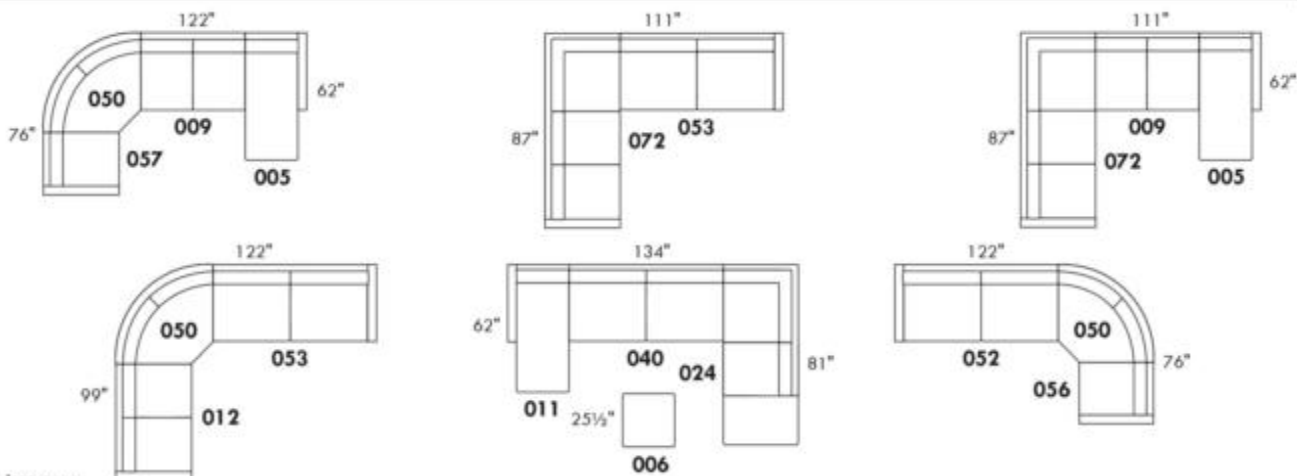
SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	5125	5350	5575	5800	6025	6250	4150	4265	4375
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	7315	7600	7890	8175	8465	8750	5890	6075	6265
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	8840	9215	9590	9965	10340	10715	7115	7340	7565
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5140	5315	5490	5665	5840	6015	4025	4225	4425
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	5350	5600	5850	6100	6350	6600	4325	4475	4625
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5800	6050	6300	6550	6800	7050	4525	4740	4950
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6625	6915	7200	7490	7775	8065	5275	5500	5725
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6050	6325	6600	6875	7150	7425	5075	5190	5300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	6150	6375	6600	6825	7050	7275	5200	5325	5450
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4450	4700	4950	5200	5450	5700	3275	3425	3575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2940	3065	3190	3315	3440	3565	2275	2415	2550

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	3975	4115	4250	4390	4525	4665	3390	3540	3690
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	7965	8325	8690	9050	9415	9775	6350	6590	6825
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2025	2075	2125	2175	2225	2275	1765	1815	1865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	1140	1225	1315	1400	1490	1575	940	975	1015
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	2025	2100	2175	2250	2325	2400	1590	1625	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6190	6490	6790	7090	7390	7690	5100	5225	5350
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	6440	6690	6940	7190	7440	7690	5415	5575	5740
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	4890	3565	3715	3865
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3365	3525	3690	3850	4015	2490	2625	2765
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	10780	11180	11580	11980	12380	12780	9050	9450	9850
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	14845	15395	15945	16495	17045	17595	12240	12790	13340

CDN Price List

SYDNEY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	21795	22630	23470	24305	25145	25980	17645	18355	19070
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19020	19780	20545	21305	22070	22830	15520	16155	16795
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	10230	10600	10980	11350	11730	12100	8680	8850	9030
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	13865	14355	14840	15330	15815	16305	11555	11940	12330
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20555	21365	22180	22990	23805	24615	16820	17380	17945
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	18180	18980	19780	20580	21380	22180	14885	15340	15810



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

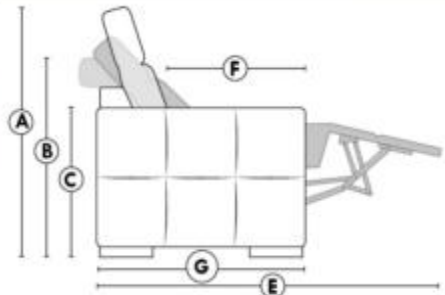
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

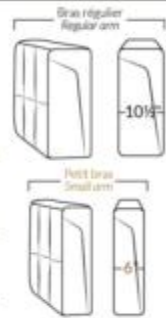
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

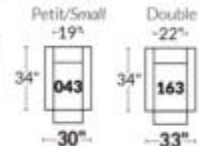
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

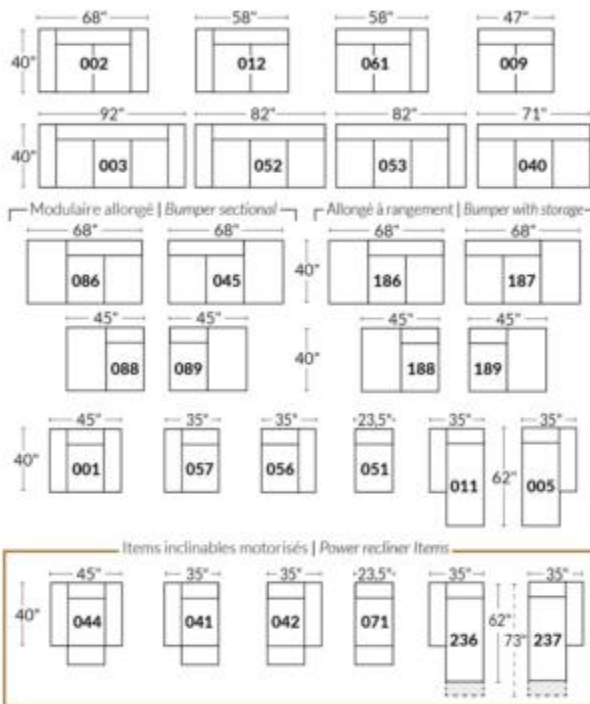


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

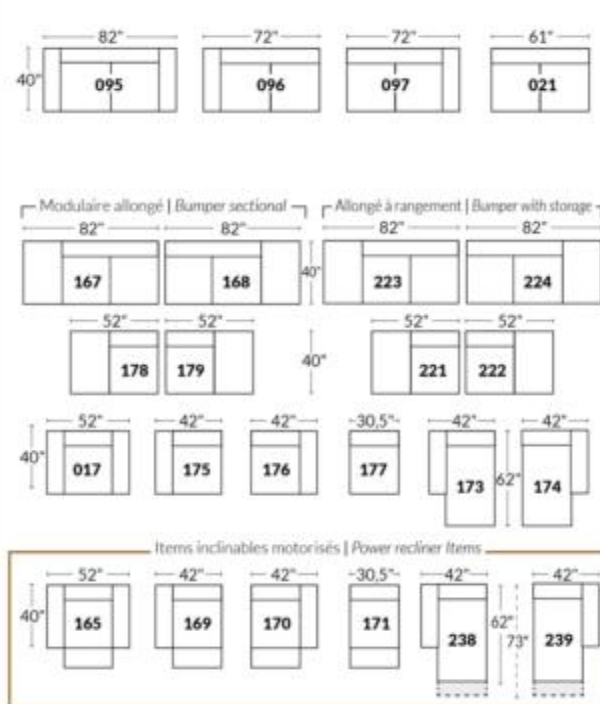
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



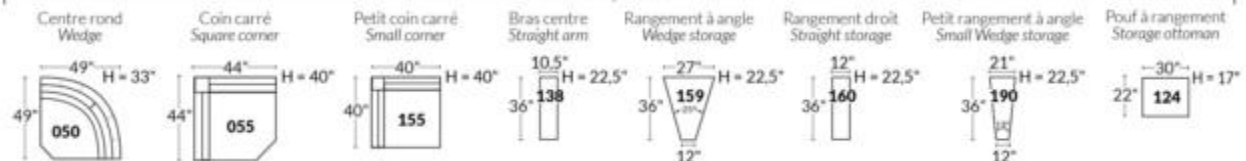
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



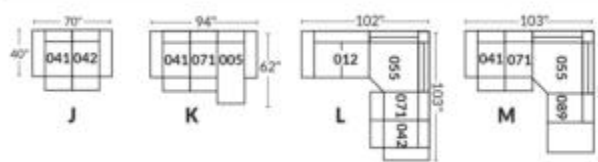
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



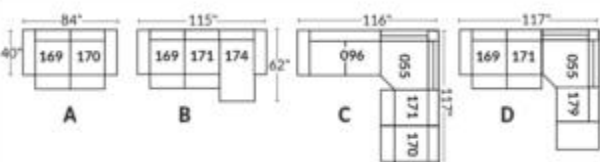
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

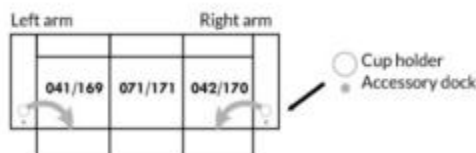
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

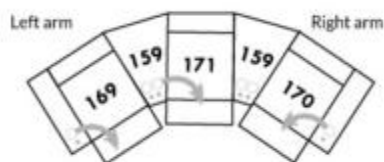
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

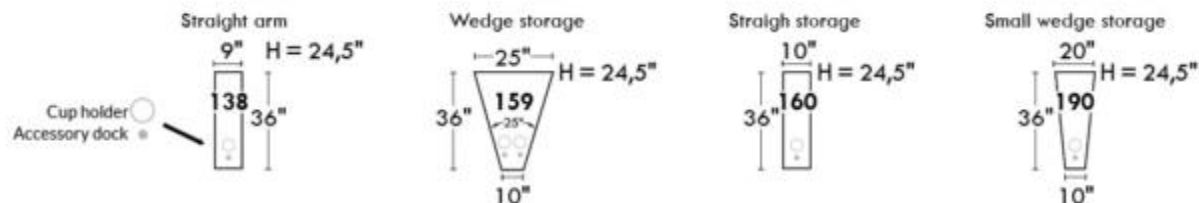
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

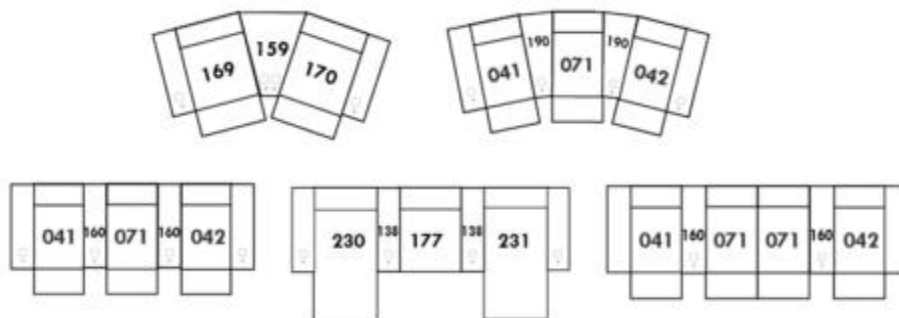
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



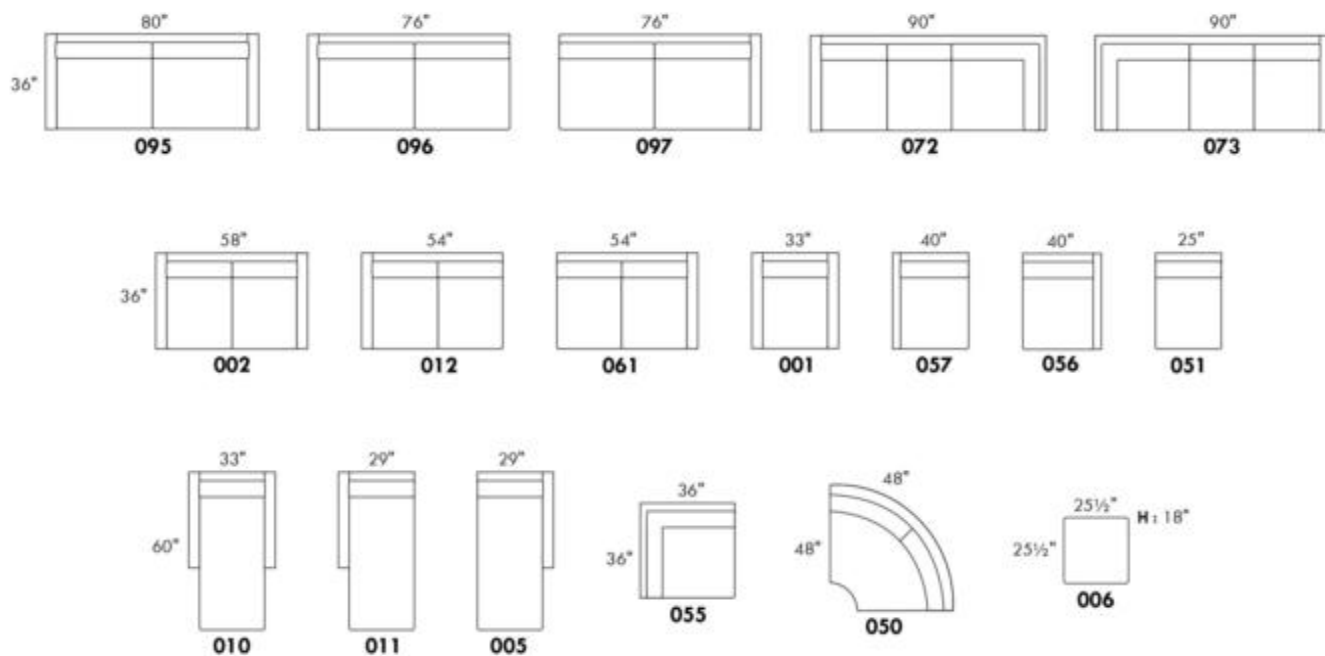
CDN Price List

TALBOT

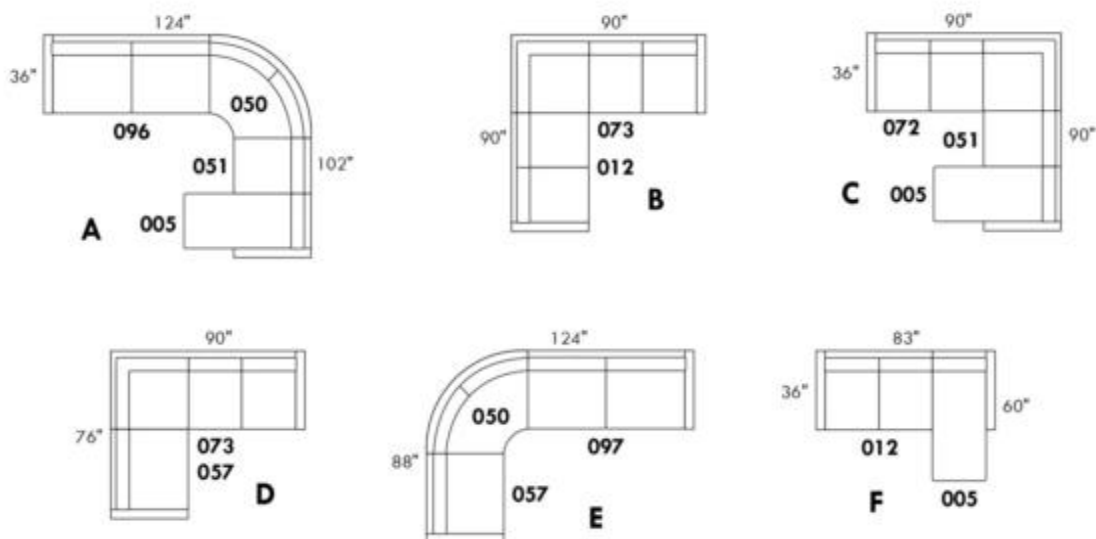
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	3175	3375	3575	3775	3975	4175	2250	2390	2525
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	4375	4650	4925	5200	5475	5750	3225	3415	3600
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	3165	3390	3615	3840	4065	4290	2340	2490	2640
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1475	1540	1600	1665	1725	1790	1200	1250	1300
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	3775	4000	4225	4450	4675	4900	2565	2775	2990
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	3165	3390	3615	3840	4065	4290	2340	2490	2640
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	3815	4050	4290	4525	4765	5000	3015	3215	3415
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	3175	3415	3650	3890	4125	4365	2375	2490	2600
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	2140	2340	2540	2740	2940	3140	1915	2040	2165
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	3065	3275	3490	3700	3915	4125	2225	2365	2500
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	2750	2915	3075	3240	3400	3565	2150	2265	2375
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	2750	2915	3075	3240	3400	3565	2150	2265	2375
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	3815	4050	4290	4525	4765	5000	3015	3215	3415
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	5950	6325	6700	7075	7450	7825	3800	3990	4175
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	5950	6325	6700	7075	7450	7825	3800	3990	4175
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	5400	5775	6150	6525	6900	7275	3425	3615	3800
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	4840	5215	5590	5965	6340	6715	3300	3515	3725
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	4840	5215	5590	5965	6340	6715	3300	3515	3725
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	13320	14360	15395	16435	17470	18510	9930	10535	11130
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	9765	10375	10990	11600	12215	12825	6815	7205	7590
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	11255	12055	12855	13655	14455	15255	8055	8520	8980
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	8700	9240	9775	10315	10850	11390	5950	6255	6550
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	10765	11545	12315	13095	13865	14645	7825	8270	8700
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	6980	7440	7905	8365	8830	9290	5355	5705	6055

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5125	5350	5575	5800	6025	6250	4150	4265	4375
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7315	7600	7890	8175	8465	8750	5890	6075	6265
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8840	9215	9590	9965	10340	10715	7115	7340	7565
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5140	5315	5490	5665	5840	6015	4025	4225	4425
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5350	5600	5850	6100	6350	6600	4325	4475	4625
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5800	6050	6300	6550	6800	7050	4525	4740	4950
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6625	6915	7200	7490	7775	8065	5275	5500	5725
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6050	6325	6600	6875	7150	7425	5075	5190	5300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6150	6375	6600	6825	7050	7275	5200	5325	5450
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4450	4700	4950	5200	5450	5700	3275	3425	3575

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2940	3065	3190	3315	3440	3565	2275	2415	2550
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3975	4115	4250	4390	4525	4665	3390	3540	3690
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7965	8325	8690	9050	9415	9775	6350	6590	6825
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2025	2075	2125	2175	2225	2275	1765	1815	1865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1140	1225	1315	1400	1490	1575	940	975	1015
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2025	2100	2175	2250	2325	2400	1590	1625	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6190	6490	6790	7090	7390	7690	5100	5225	5350
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6440	6690	6940	7190	7440	7690	5415	5575	5740
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	4890	3565	3715	3865
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3365	3525	3690	3850	4015	2490	2625	2765
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10780	11180	11580	11980	12380	12780	9050	9450	9850
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14845	15395	15945	16495	17045	17595	12240	12790	13340
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21795	22630	23470	24305	25145	25980	17645	18355	19070
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19020	19780	20545	21305	22070	22830	15520	16155	16795
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10230	10600	10980	11350	11730	12100	8680	8850	9030
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13865	14355	14840	15330	15815	16305	11555	11940	12330
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20555	21365	22180	22990	23805	24615	16820	17380	17945
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18180	18980	19780	20580	21380	22180	14885	15340	15810



TOKYO

OPTIMA
Collection

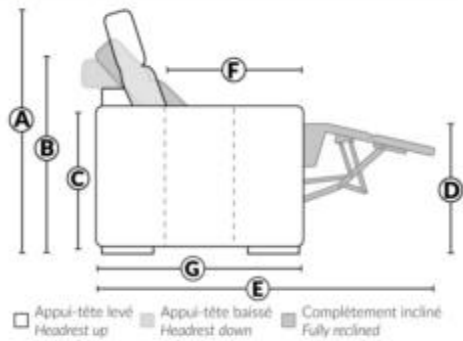
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

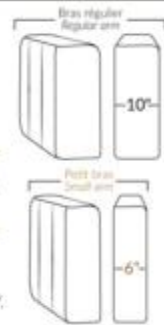
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

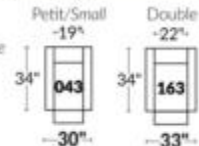
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

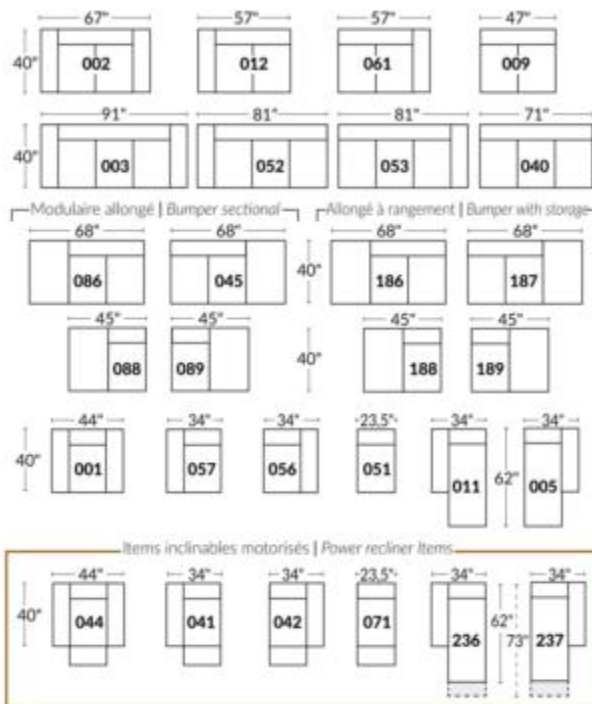


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

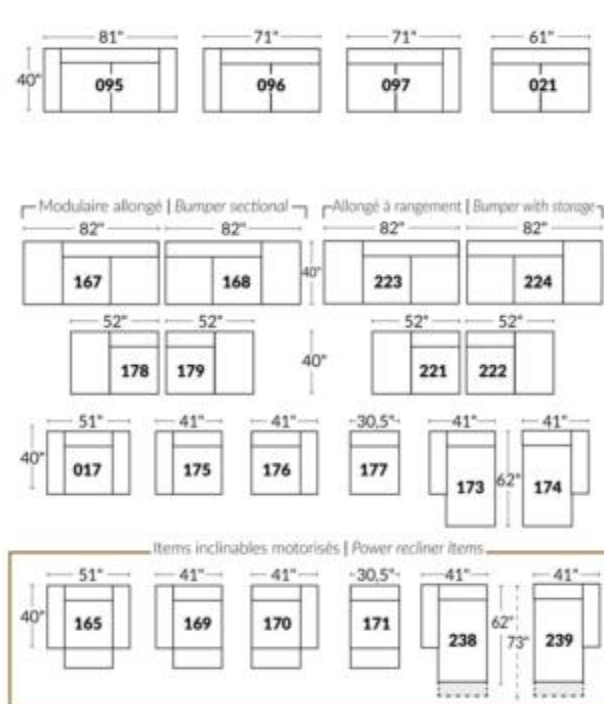
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



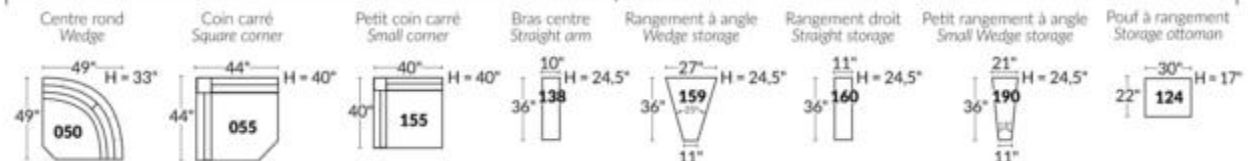
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



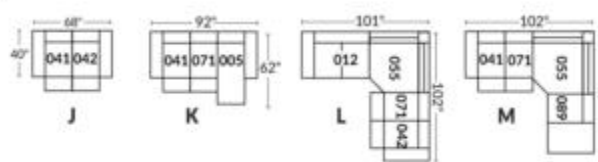
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



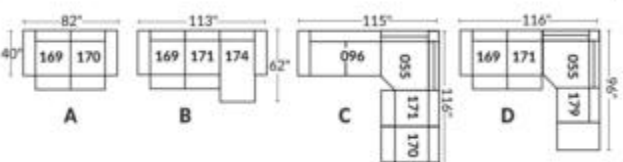
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

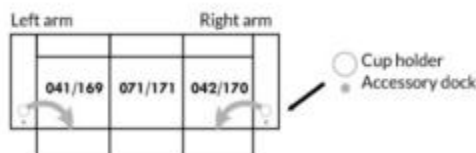
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

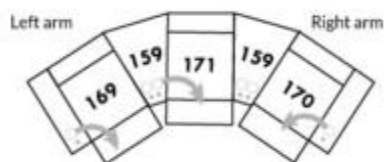
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

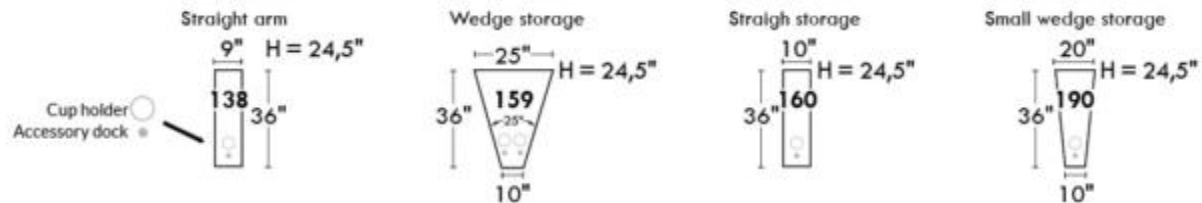
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

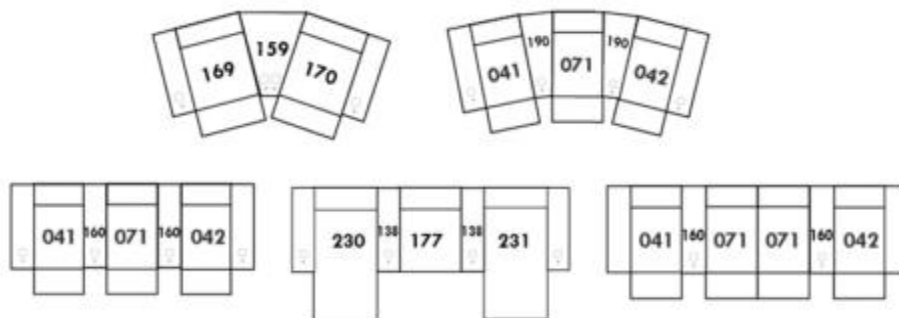
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	5125	5350	5575	5800	6025	6250	4150	4265	4375
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	7315	7600	7890	8175	8465	8750	5890	6075	6265
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	8840	9215	9590	9965	10340	10715	7115	7340	7565
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5140	5315	5490	5665	5840	6015	4025	4225	4425
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	5350	5600	5850	6100	6350	6600	4325	4475	4625
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5800	6050	6300	6550	6800	7050	4525	4740	4950
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6625	6915	7200	7490	7775	8065	5275	5500	5725
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	6050	6325	6600	6875	7150	7425	5075	5190	5300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	6150	6375	6600	6825	7050	7275	5200	5325	5450
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4450	4700	4950	5200	5450	5700	3275	3425	3575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2940	3065	3190	3315	3440	3565	2275	2415	2550
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3975	4115	4250	4390	4525	4665	3390	3540	3690
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	7965	8325	8690	9050	9415	9775	6350	6590	6825
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2025	2075	2125	2175	2225	2275	1765	1815	1865
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	6190	6490	6790	7090	7390	7690	5100	5225	5350
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	6440	6690	6940	7190	7440	7690	5415	5575	5740
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	4890	3565	3715	3865
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3365	3525	3690	3850	4015	2490	2625	2765
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	10780	11180	11580	11980	12380	12780	9050	9450	9850
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	14845	15395	15945	16495	17045	17595	12240	12790	13340
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	21795	22630	23470	24305	25145	25980	17645	18355	19070
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	19020	19780	20545	21305	22070	22830	15520	16155	16795
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	10230	10600	10980	11350	11730	12100	8680	8850	9030
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	13865	14355	14840	15330	15815	16305	11555	11940	12330

CDN Price List

VALENCE

		Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
Description	L x D x H									
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	20555	21365	22180	22990	23805	24615	16820	17380	17945
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	18180	18980	19780	20580	21380	22180	14885	15340	15810



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

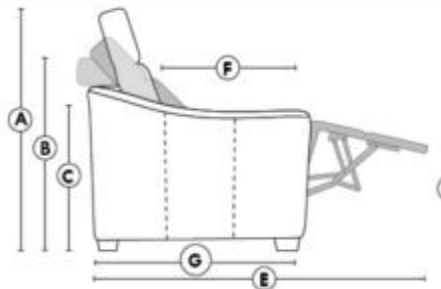
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

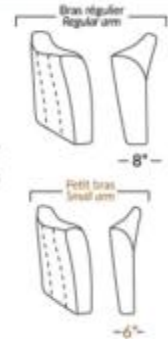
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

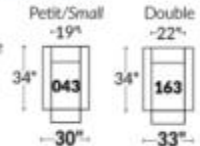
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

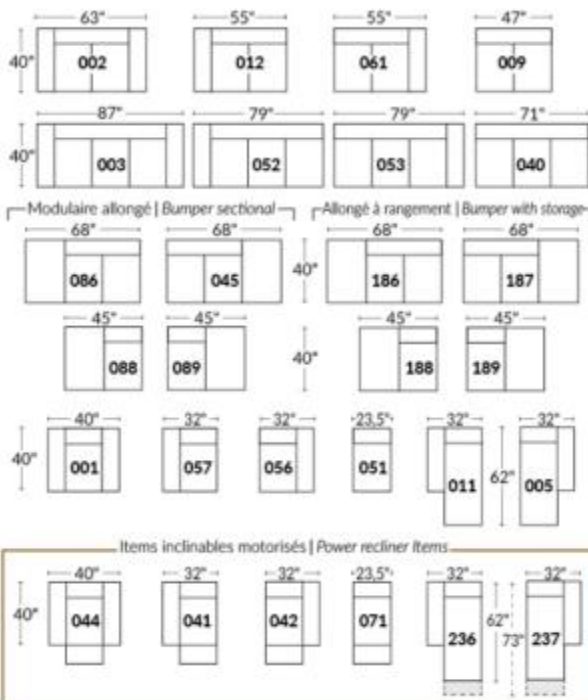


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

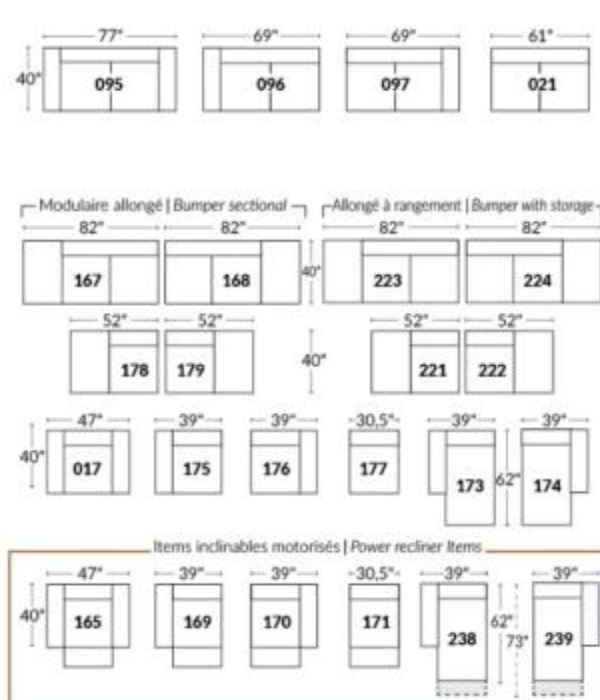
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



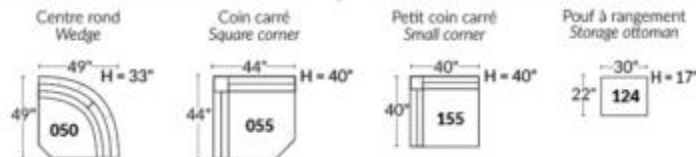
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



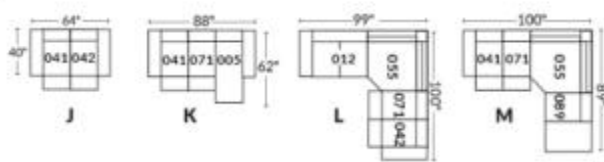
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



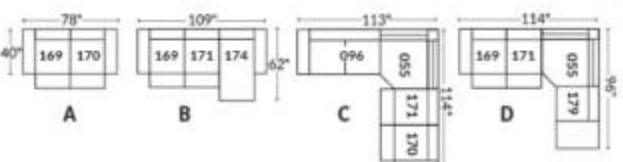
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5125	5350	5575	5800	6025	6250	4150	4265	4375
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7315	7600	7890	8175	8465	8750	5890	6075	6265
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	8840	9215	9590	9965	10340	10715	7115	7340	7565
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5140	5315	5490	5665	5840	6015	4025	4225	4425
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5350	5600	5850	6100	6350	6600	4325	4475	4625
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5800	6050	6300	6550	6800	7050	4525	4740	4950
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6625	6915	7200	7490	7775	8065	5275	5500	5725
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	6050	6325	6600	6875	7150	7425	5075	5190	5300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6150	6375	6600	6825	7050	7275	5200	5325	5450
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4450	4700	4950	5200	5450	5700	3275	3425	3575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2940	3065	3190	3315	3440	3565	2275	2415	2550

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	3975	4115	4250	4390	4525	4665	3390	3540	3690
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	7965	8325	8690	9050	9415	9775	6350	6590	6825
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2025	2075	2125	2175	2225	2275	1765	1815	1865
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1140	1225	1315	1400	1490	1575	940	975	1015
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2025	2100	2175	2250	2325	2400	1590	1625	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	6190	6490	6790	7090	7390	7690	5100	5225	5350
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6440	6690	6940	7190	7440	7690	5415	5575	5740
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	4890	3565	3715	3865
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3365	3525	3690	3850	4015	2490	2625	2765
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$90 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$100 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$100 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$140 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$65/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1475	1525	1575
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315	315
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10780	11180	11580	11980	12380	12780	9050	9450	9850
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	14845	15395	15945	16495	17045	17595	12240	12790	13340

CDN Price List

VANCOUVER

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21795	22630	23470	24305	25145	25980	17645	18355	19070
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19020	19780	20545	21305	22070	22830	15520	16155	16795
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	10230	10600	10980	11350	11730	12100	8680	8850	9030
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13865	14355	14840	15330	15815	16305	11555	11940	12330
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	20555	21365	22180	22990	23805	24615	16820	17380	17945
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	18180	18980	19780	20580	21380	22180	14885	15340	15810



VANCOUVER

OPTIMA
Collection

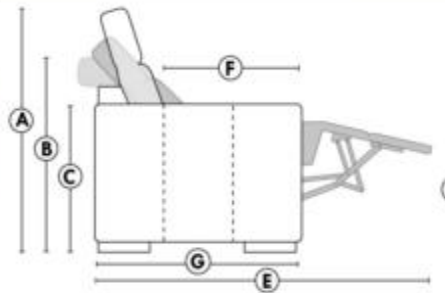
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

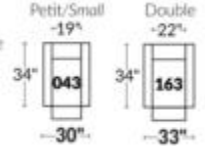
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement.
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

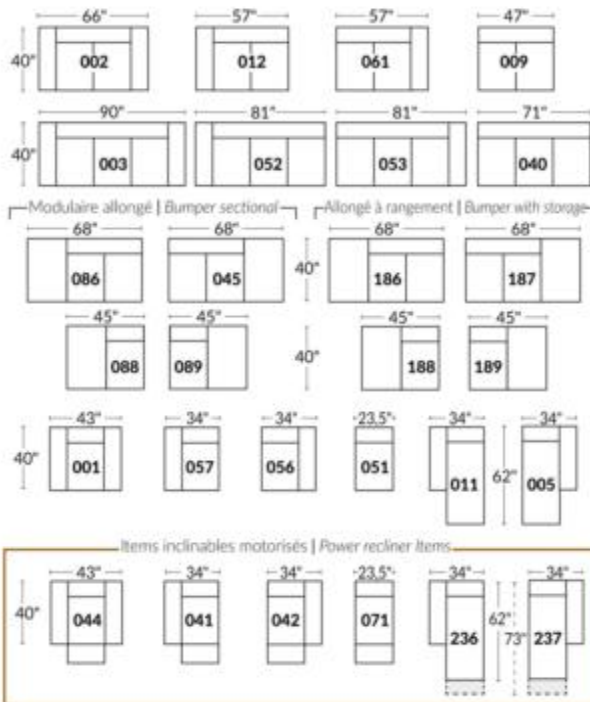


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

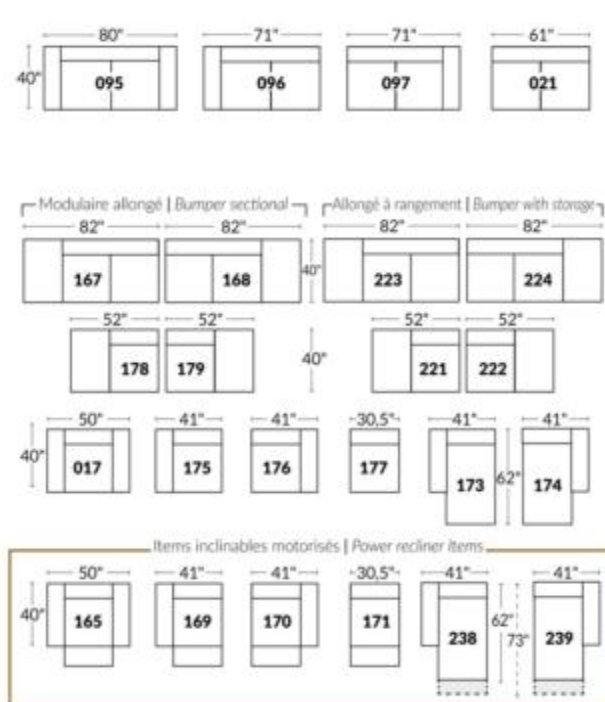
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



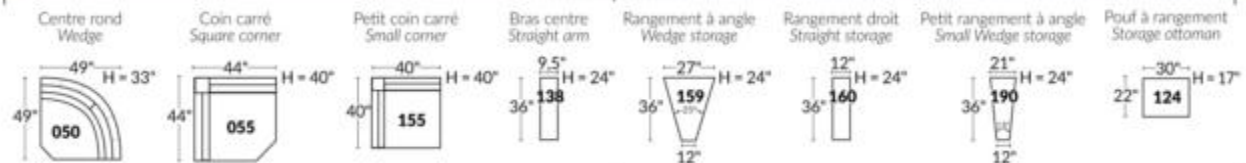
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



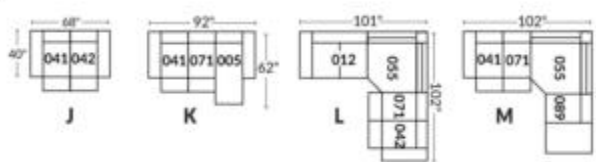
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



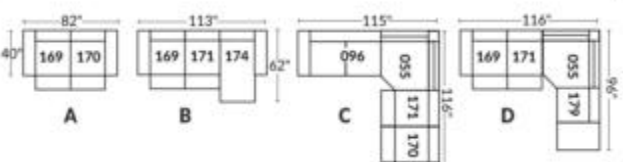
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

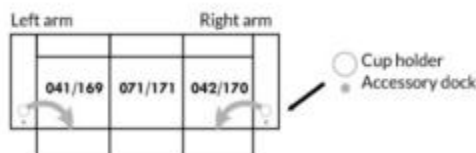
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

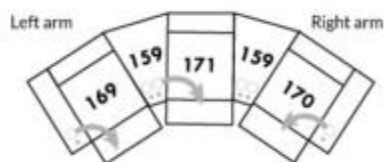
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

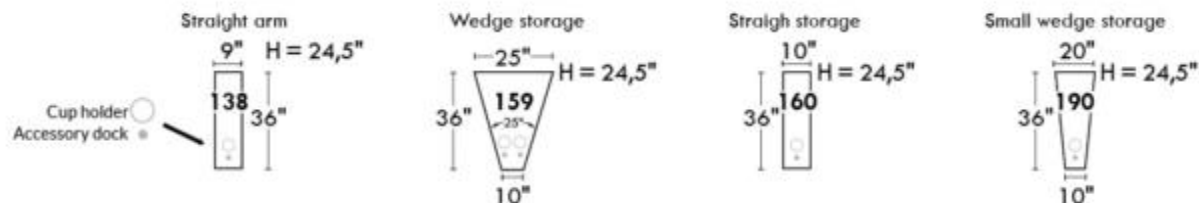
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

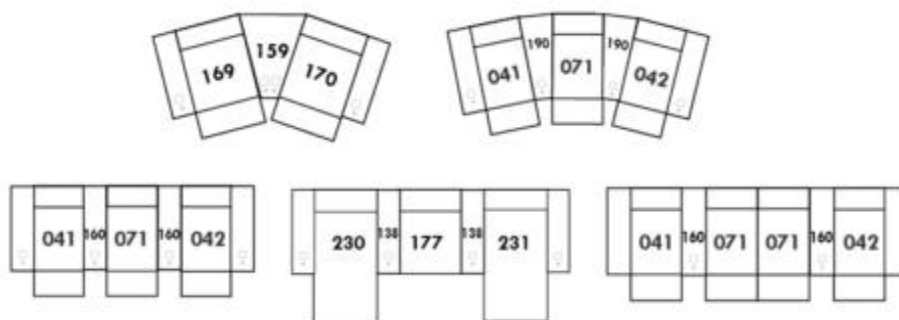
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	5125	5350	5575	5800	6025	6250	4150	4265	4375
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	7315	7600	7890	8175	8465	8750	5890	6075	6265
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	8840	9215	9590	9965	10340	10715	7115	7340	7565
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5140	5315	5490	5665	5840	6015	4025	4225	4425
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	5350	5600	5850	6100	6350	6600	4325	4475	4625
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5800	6050	6300	6550	6800	7050	4525	4740	4950
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6625	6915	7200	7490	7775	8065	5275	5500	5725
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6050	6325	6600	6875	7150	7425	5075	5190	5300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	6150	6375	6600	6825	7050	7275	5200	5325	5450
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	4450	4700	4950	5200	5450	5700	3275	3425	3575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2940	3065	3190	3315	3440	3565	2275	2415	2550
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3975	4115	4250	4390	4525	4665	3390	3540	3690
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	7965	8325	8690	9050	9415	9775	6350	6590	6825
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2025	2075	2125	2175	2225	2275	1765	1815	1865
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6190	6490	6790	7090	7390	7690	5100	5225	5350
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	6440	6690	6940	7190	7440	7690	5415	5575	5740
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	4890	3565	3715	3865
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3365	3525	3690	3850	4015	2490	2625	2765
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	10780	11180	11580	11980	12380	12780	9050	9450	9850
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	14845	15395	15945	16495	17045	17595	12240	12790	13340
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	21795	22630	23470	24305	25145	25980	17645	18355	19070

CDN Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19020	19780	20545	21305	22070	22830	15520	16155	16795
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	10230	10600	10980	11350	11730	12100	8680	8850	9030
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	13865	14355	14840	15330	15815	16305	11555	11940	12330
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20555	21365	22180	22990	23805	24615	16820	17380	17945
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	18180	18980	19780	20580	21380	22180	14885	15340	15810



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

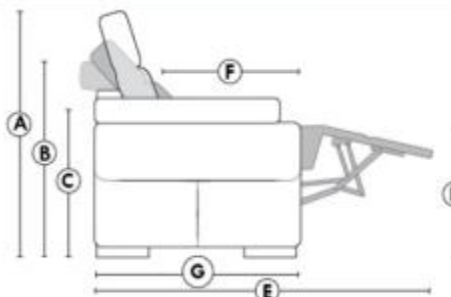
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

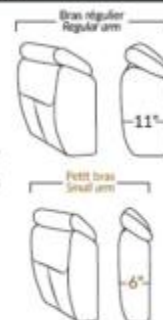
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

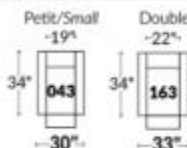
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

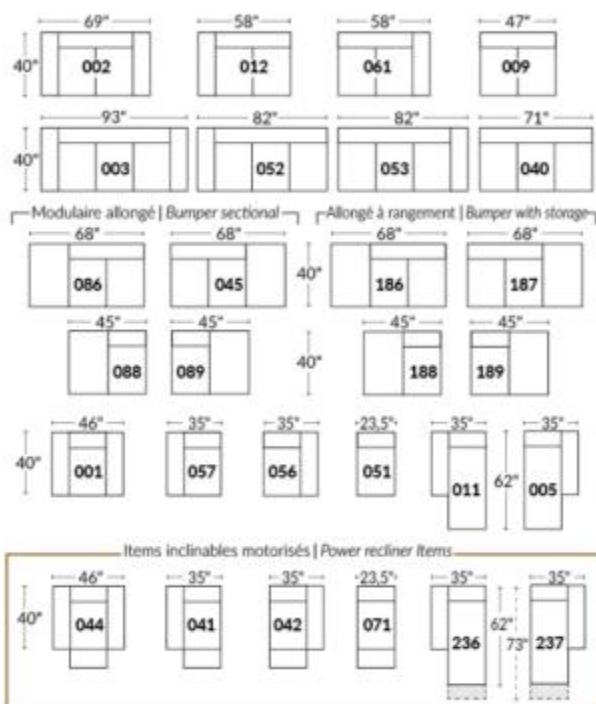


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

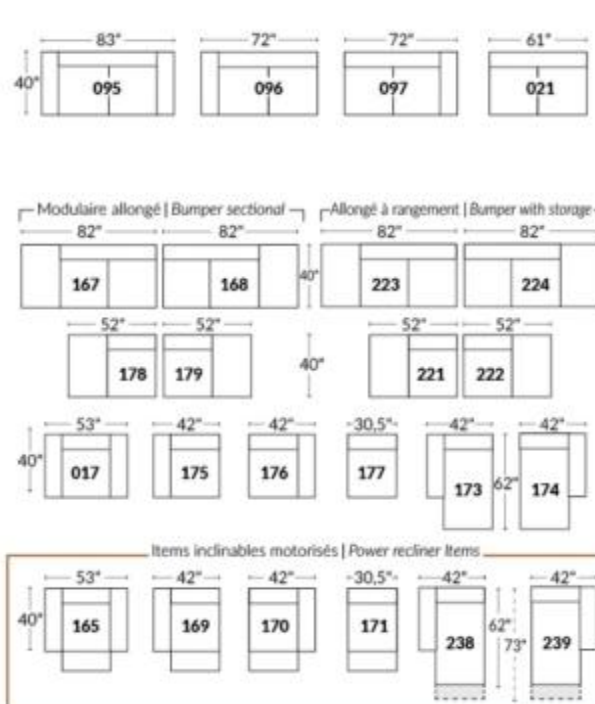
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



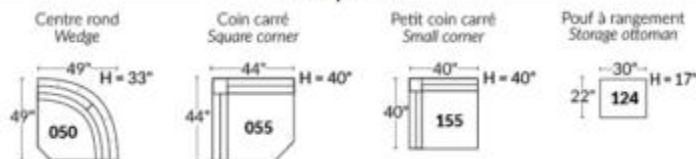
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



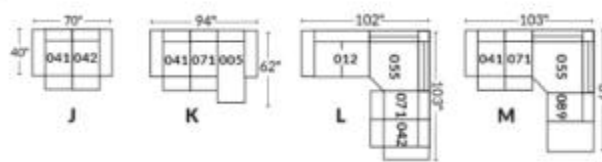
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



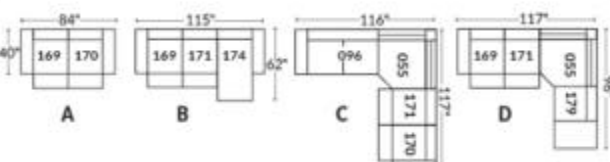
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Nails on front arm: add \$75/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	5125	5350	5575	5800	6025	6250	4150	4265	4375
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	7315	7600	7890	8175	8465	8750	5890	6075	6265
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	8840	9215	9590	9965	10340	10715	7115	7340	7565
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	5140	5315	5490	5665	5840	6015	4025	4225	4425
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	4775	4940	5100	5265	5425	5590	3825	3975	4125
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	5350	5600	5850	6100	6350	6600	4325	4475	4625
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	5800	6050	6300	6550	6800	7050	4525	4740	4950
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	6625	6915	7200	7490	7775	8065	5275	5500	5725
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	5115	5300	5490	5675	5865	6050	4340	4425	4515
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	6050	6325	6600	6875	7150	7425	5075	5190	5300
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	6150	6375	6600	6825	7050	7275	5200	5325	5450
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	4450	4700	4950	5200	5450	5700	3275	3425	3575
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	2940	3065	3190	3315	3440	3565	2275	2415	2550
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	7765	8100	8440	8775	9115	9450	6190	6425	6665
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$400/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.
Nails on front arm: add \$75/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	4090	4250	4415	4575	4740	4900	3250	3400	3550
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	6275	6525	6775	7025	7275	7525	5000	5190	5375
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	3975	4115	4250	4390	4525	4665	3390	3540	3690
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	6075	6315	6550	6790	7025	7265	4825	4990	5150
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	3900	4140	4375	4615	4850	5090	3065	3150	3240
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	7965	8325	8690	9050	9415	9775	6350	6590	6825
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	6950	7225	7500	7775	8050	8325	5465	5690	5915
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	2025	2075	2125	2175	2225	2275	1765	1815	1865
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5190	5425	5665	5900	6140	6375	4090	4225	4365
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	6190	6490	6790	7090	7390	7690	5100	5225	5350
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	6440	6690	6940	7190	7440	7690	5415	5575	5740
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	6740	7065	7390	7715	8040	8365	5300	5515	5725
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	5390	5590	5790	5990	6190	6390	4525	4725	4925
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	4265	4390	4515	4640	4765	4890	3565	3715	3865
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	5190	5415	5640	5865	6090	6315	4150	4350	4550

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$40/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$400 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$400 + Lumbar support & heated back \$500 = \$900 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$400/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$200.

Nails on front arm: add \$75/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	4300	4525	4750	4975	5200	5425	3475	3640	3800
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	3200	3365	3525	3690	3850	4015	2490	2625	2765
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	4175	4375	4575	4775	4975	5175	3340	3490	3640
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	6550	6750	6950	7150	7350	7550	5275	5440	5600
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	4325	4550	4775	5000	5225	5450	3500	3590	3675
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	4615	4825	5040	5250	5465	5675	3775	3925	4075
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	7190	7515	7840	8165	8490	8815	5725	5965	6200
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	5850	6015	6175	6340	6500	6665	4915	5065	5215
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	6265	6490	6715	6940	7165	7390	5250	5450	5650
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	10780	11180	11580	11980	12380	12780	9050	9450	9850
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	14845	15395	15945	16495	17045	17595	12240	12790	13340
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	21795	22630	23470	24305	25145	25980	17645	18355	19070

CDN Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19020	19780	20545	21305	22070	22830	15520	16155	16795
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	10230	10600	10980	11350	11730	12100	8680	8850	9030
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	13865	14355	14840	15330	15815	16305	11555	11940	12330
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	20555	21365	22180	22990	23805	24615	16820	17380	17945
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	18180	18980	19780	20580	21380	22180	14885	15340	15810



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

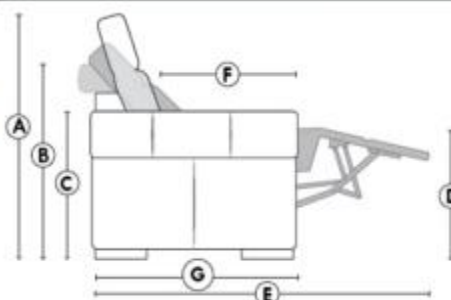
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

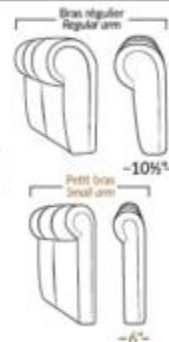
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

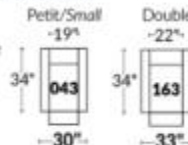
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

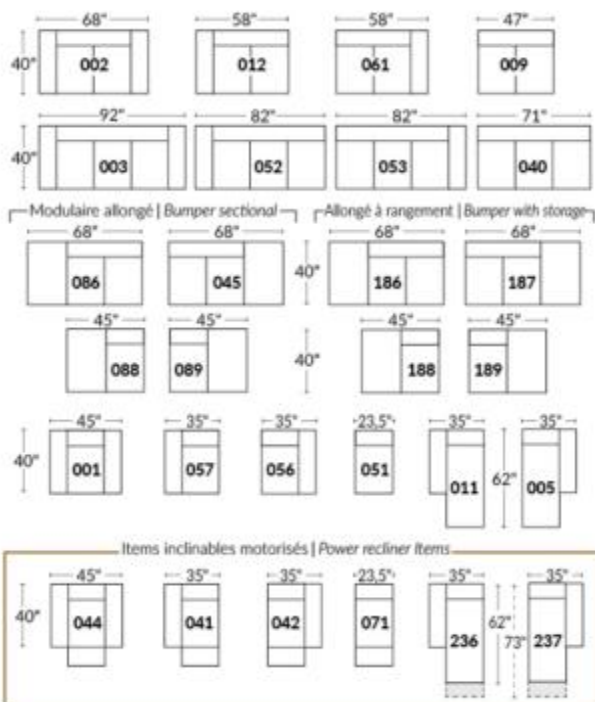


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

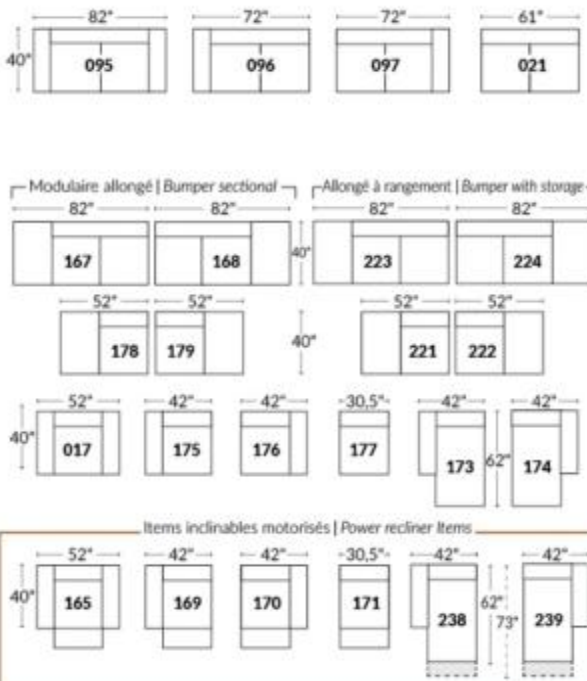
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



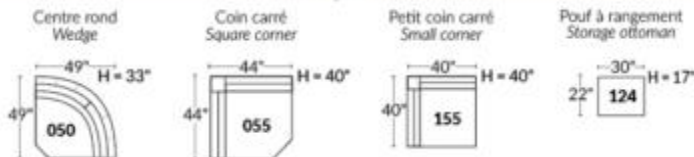
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



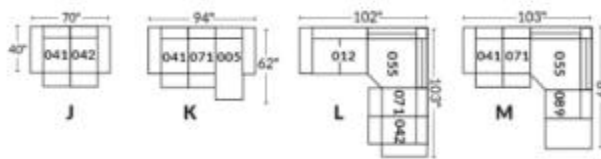
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



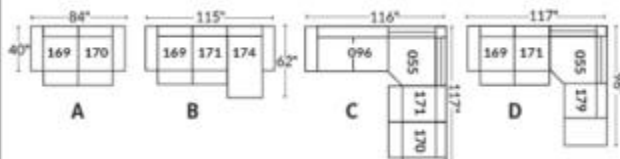
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



CDN Price List

WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

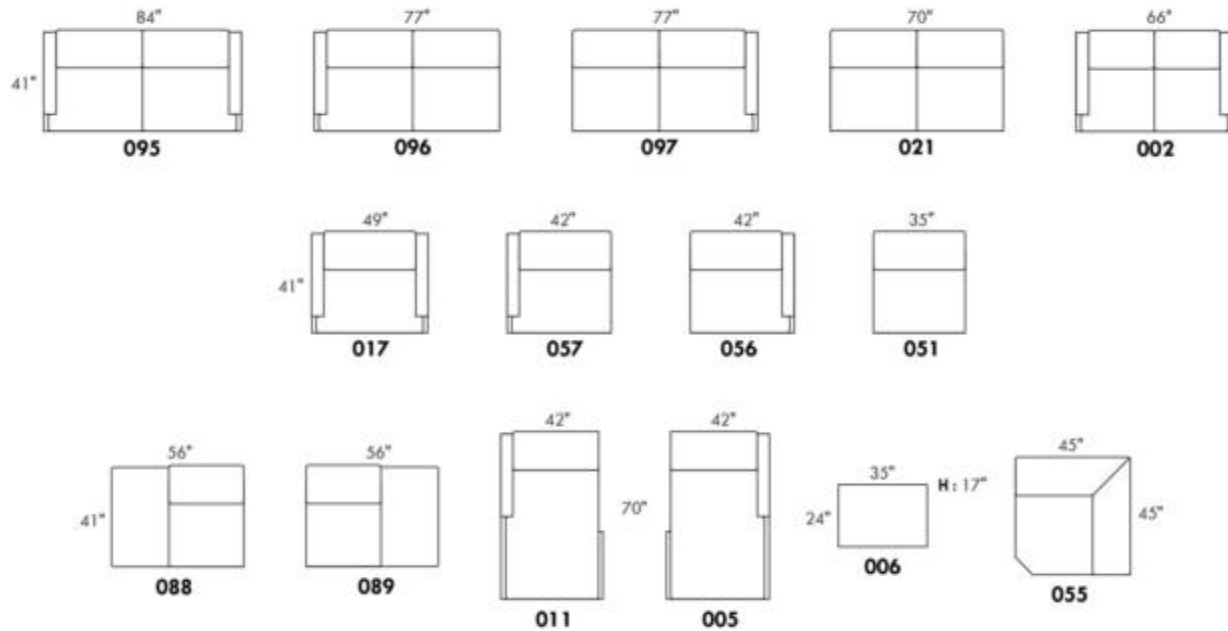
SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

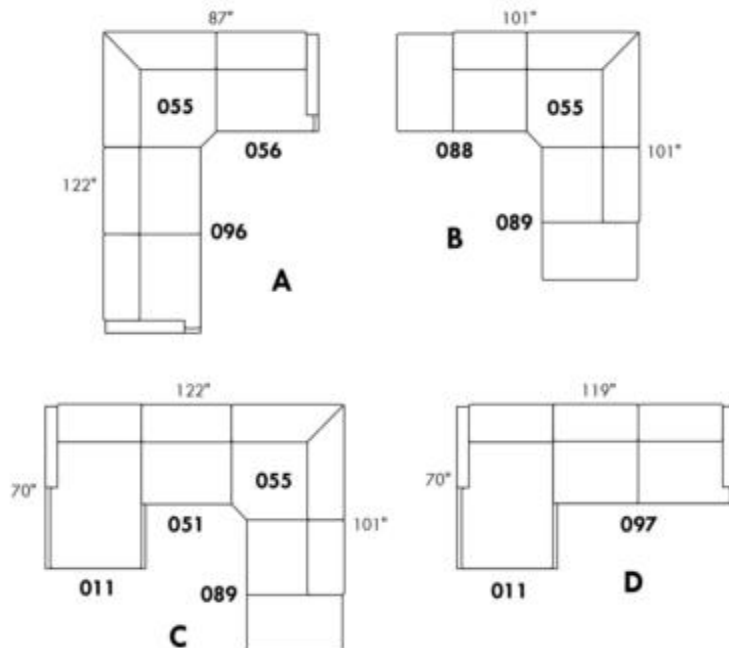
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$150 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$225 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	6275	6575	6875	7175	7475	7775	3350	3615	3875
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	5375	5600	5825	6050	6275	6500	3200	3415	3625
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	1950	2015	2075	2140	2200	2265	1240	1265	1290
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	5375	5600	5825	6050	6275	6500	3200	3415	3625
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	4865	5140	5415	5690	5965	6240	2840	3025	3215
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	6015	6350	6690	7025	7365	7700	3825	4125	4425
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	3175	3415	3650	3890	4125	4365	2525	2650	2775
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	3515	3650	3790	3925	4065	4200	2525	2650	2775
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	4015	4265	4515	4765	5015	5265	2650	2815	2975
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	4015	4265	4515	4765	5015	5265	2650	2815	2975
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	4175	4390	4600	4815	5025	5240	2690	2840	2990
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	4175	4390	4600	4815	5025	5240	2690	2840	2990
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	7615	7965	8315	8665	9015	9365	4265	4565	4865
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	6775	7165	7550	7940	8325	8715	4065	4325	4590
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	6775	7165	7550	7940	8325	8715	4065	4325	4590
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	14305	15080	15855	16630	17405	18180	9240	9790	10340
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	11865	12430	12990	13555	14115	14680	7905	8330	8755
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	16240	17055	17865	18680	19490	20305	10940	11555	12165
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	12150	12765	13375	13990	14600	15215	7265	7740	8215

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	2150	2400	2650	2900	3150	3400	1725	1790	1850
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3250	1540	1590	1640
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	1850	2025	2200	2375	2550	2725	1415	1450	1490
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	1565	1750	1940	2125	2315	2500	1375	1415	1450
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	2590	2890	3190	3490	3790	4090	2000	2065	2125
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	2375	2650	2925	3200	3475	3750	1800	1850	1900
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	2215	2440	2665	2890	3115	3340	1725	1775	1825
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	2000	2240	2475	2715	2950	3190	1675	1725	1775
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	3500	3840	4175	4515	4850	5190	2940	3015	3090
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	3075	3300	3525	3750	3975	4200	2515	2565	2615
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	3665	3990	4315	4640	4965	5290	3125	3200	3275
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	3450	3715	3975	4240	4500	4765	2900	2940	2975
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	3325	3565	3800	4040	4275	4515	2890	2925	2965
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	4490	4790	5090	5390	5690	5990	3975	4050	4125
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	4465	4725	4990	5250	5515	5775	3965	4025	4090
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	3325	3565	3800	4040	4275	4515	2890	2925	2965
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	3325	3540	3750	3965	4175	4390	2890	2925	2965



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	2150	2425	2700	2975	3250	3525	1725	1800	1875
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3250	1540	1590	1640
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	1890	2090	2290	2490	2690	2890	1450	1500	1550
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	1565	1765	1965	2165	2365	2565	1375	1415	1450
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	2600	2890	3175	3465	3750	4040	2015	2065	2115
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	2390	2650	2915	3175	3440	3700	1840	1875	1915
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	2240	2465	2690	2915	3140	3365	1775	1825	1875
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	2000	2240	2475	2715	2950	3190	1675	1740	1800
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	3500	3840	4175	4515	4850	5190	2940	3015	3090
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	3075	3300	3525	3750	3975	4200	2515	2565	2615
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	3665	3990	4315	4640	4965	5290	3125	3200	3275
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	3450	3715	3975	4240	4500	4765	2900	2940	2975
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	3325	3565	3800	4040	4275	4515	2890	2925	2965
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	4490	4790	5090	5390	5690	5990	3975	4050	4125
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	4465	4725	4990	5250	5515	5775	3965	4025	4090
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	3325	3565	3800	4040	4275	4515	2890	2925	2965
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	3325	3540	3750	3965	4175	4390	2890	2925	2965
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	2150	2425	2700	2975	3250	3525	1725	1800	1875



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

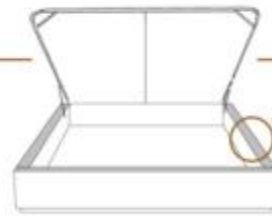
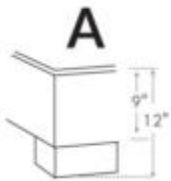
DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

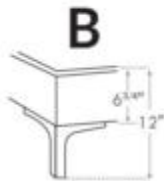
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3250	1540	1590	1640
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	1565	1765	1965	2165	2365	2565	1375	1415	1450
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	2600	2890	3175	3465	3750	4040	2015	2065	2115
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	2390	2650	2915	3175	3440	3700	1840	1875	1915
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	2000	2240	2475	2715	2950	3190	1675	1740	1800

**99900****BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles**
Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings**4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base****DIMENSIONS**Base de lits seulement
Bed base only**L x P/D x H****K
Q
D
S**87" x 86" x 12"
69" x 86" x 12"
64" x 82" x 12"
49" x 82" x 12"*** Avec pattes | *With Legs**
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 4132 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor**Anti-poussière | No Dust**
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 4232 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor**Avec rangement | With Storage**
K 430 - Q 4311 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor**Rangement à tiroir frontal**
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 4421 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor**Rangement à tiroir latéraux**
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

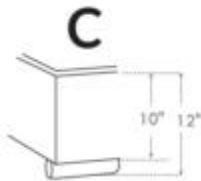
Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base**DIMENSIONS**Base de lits seulement
Bed base only**L x P/D x H****K
Q
D
S**82" x 84" x 12"
64" x 84" x 12"
59" x 80" x 12"
44" x 80" x 12"*** Avec pattes | *With Legs**
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 5131 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor**Anti-poussière | No Dust**
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 5231 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor**Avec rangement | With Storage**
****1" plus large | **1" wider**
K 530 - Q 5311 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor**Rangement à tiroir frontal**
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 5421 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor**Rangement à tiroir latéraux**
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor**Lit réglable | Adjustable bed****Avec pattes de bois seulement**
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12**Anti-poussière | No Dust**
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

LG182 Bois | Wood

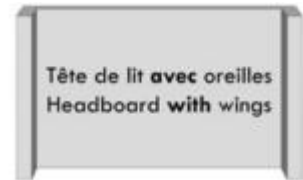


LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

Choix de pattes** (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.Leg choices** (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10.25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

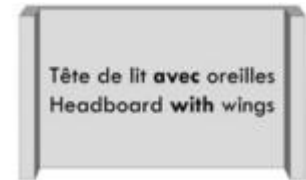
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	2150	2400	2650	2900	3150	3400	1725	1790	1850
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3250	1540	1590	1640
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	1850	2025	2200	2375	2550	2725	1415	1450	1490
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	1565	1750	1940	2125	2315	2500	1375	1415	1450
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	2590	2890	3190	3490	3790	4090	2000	2065	2125
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	2375	2650	2925	3200	3475	3750	1800	1850	1900
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	2215	2440	2665	2890	3115	3340	1725	1775	1825
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	2000	2240	2475	2715	2950	3190	1675	1725	1775
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	3500	3840	4175	4515	4850	5190	2940	3015	3090
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	3075	3300	3525	3750	3975	4200	2515	2565	2615
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	3665	3990	4315	4640	4965	5290	3125	3200	3275
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	3450	3715	3975	4240	4500	4765	2900	2940	2975
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	3325	3565	3800	4040	4275	4515	2890	2925	2965
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	4490	4790	5090	5390	5690	5990	3975	4050	4125
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	4465	4725	4990	5250	5515	5775	3965	4025	4090
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	3325	3565	3800	4040	4275	4515	2890	2925	2965
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	3325	3540	3750	3965	4175	4390	2890	2925	2965



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

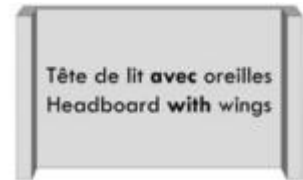
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	2150	2425	2700	2975	3250	3525	1725	1800	1875
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3250	1540	1590	1640
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	1890	2090	2290	2490	2690	2890	1450	1500	1550
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	1565	1765	1965	2165	2365	2565	1375	1415	1450
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	2600	2890	3175	3465	3750	4040	2015	2065	2115
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	2390	2650	2915	3175	3440	3700	1840	1875	1915
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	2240	2465	2690	2915	3140	3365	1775	1825	1875
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	2000	2240	2475	2715	2950	3190	1675	1740	1800
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	3500	3840	4175	4515	4850	5190	2940	3015	3090
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	3075	3300	3525	3750	3975	4200	2515	2565	2615
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	3665	3990	4315	4640	4965	5290	3125	3200	3275
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	3450	3715	3975	4240	4500	4765	2900	2940	2975
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	3325	3565	3800	4040	4275	4515	2890	2925	2965
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	4490	4790	5090	5390	5690	5990	3975	4050	4125
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	4465	4725	4990	5250	5515	5775	3965	4025	4090
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	3325	3565	3800	4040	4275	4515	2890	2925	2965
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	3325	3540	3750	3965	4175	4390	2890	2925	2965
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	2150	2425	2700	2975	3250	3525	1725	1800	1875



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3250	1540	1590	1640
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	1565	1765	1965	2165	2365	2565	1375	1415	1450
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	2600	2890	3175	3465	3750	4040	2015	2065	2115
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	2390	2650	2915	3175	3440	3700	1840	1875	1915
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	2000	2240	2475	2715	2950	3190	1675	1740	1800



99905

BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles

Bed base for headboard WITH wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 79" x 12"

69" x 79" x 12"

64" x 75" x 12"

49" x 75" x 12"



*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

82" x 77" x 12"

64" x 77" x 12"

59" x 73" x 12"

44" x 73" x 12"



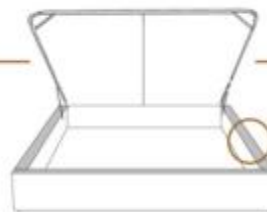
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



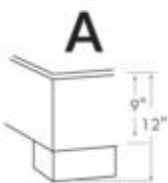
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12

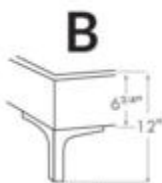


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

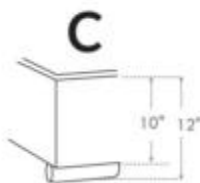
EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

ALONZO

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$250, Queen \$240, Double \$225, Simple \$200.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$440, Queen \$365, Double \$340, Single \$265.
- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	4050	4400	4750	5100	5450	5800	2200	2325	2450
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	3400	3665	3925	4190	4450	4715	1775	1850	1925
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	3265	3515	3765	4015	4265	4515	1600	1665	1725
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	2840	3090	3340	3590	3840	4090	1065	1115	1165

ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 91" x 56"
69" x 91" x 56"
64" x 87" x 56"
49" x 87" x 56"



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 89" x 56"
69" x 89" x 56"
64" x 85" x 56"
49" x 85" x 56"



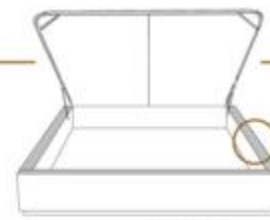
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CALYPSO

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$250, Queen \$240, Double \$225, Simple \$200.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$440, Queen \$365, Double \$340, Single \$265.
- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	2415	2700	2990	3275	3565	3850	1525	1650	1775
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	2175	2440	2700	2965	3225	3490	1300	1375	1450
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3250	1250	1315	1375
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	1825	2025	2225	2425	2625	2825	975	1025	1075

CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASTLE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$240, Queen \$215, Double \$200, Single \$190.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$440, Queen \$365, Double \$340, Single \$265.
- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	4050	4400	4750	5100	5450	5800	2200	2325	2450
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	3400	3665	3925	4190	4450	4715	1775	1850	1925
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	3265	3515	3765	4015	4265	4515	1600	1665	1725
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	2840	3090	3340	3590	3840	4090	1065	1115	1165

CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

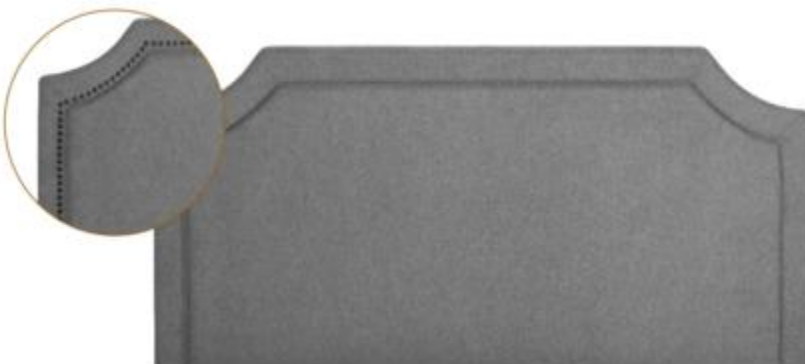
Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 91" x 56"
Q 69" x 91" x 56"
D 64" x 87" x 56"
S 49" x 87" x 56"



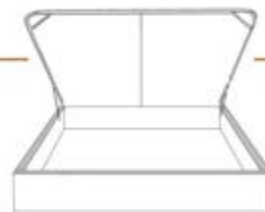
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 89" x 56"
Q 69" x 89" x 56"
D 64" x 85" x 56"
S 49" x 85" x 56"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASUAL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$440, Queen \$365, Double \$340, Single \$265.
- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2415	2700	2990	3275	3565	3850	1525	1650	1775
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2175	2440	2700	2965	3225	3490	1300	1375	1450
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3250	1250	1315	1375
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1825	2025	2225	2425	2625	2825	975	1025	1075

CASUAL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



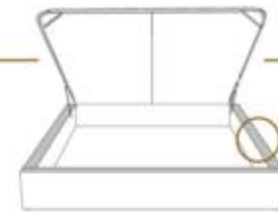
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple/Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CATHERINE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$250.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							2865	3000	3140
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							2450	2575	2700
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							2225	2340	2450
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							1775	1850	1925

CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



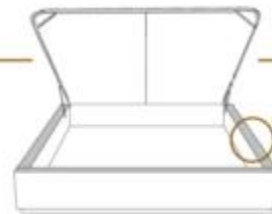
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



DYLAN 44" H

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$115.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$440, Queen \$365, Double \$340, Single \$265.

- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	4050	4400	4750	5100	5450	5800	2200	2325	2450
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	3400	3665	3925	4190	4450	4715	1775	1850	1925
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	3265	3515	3765	4015	4265	4515	1600	1665	1725
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	2840	3090	3340	3590	3840	4090	1065	1115	1165

DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 44"
69" x 90" x 44"
64" x 86" x 44"
49" x 86" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 44"
69" x 88" x 44"
64" x 84" x 44"
49" x 84" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



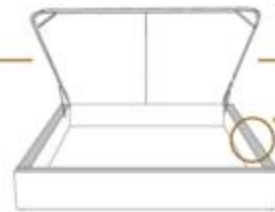
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



EVA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$440, Queen \$365, Double \$340, Single \$265.
- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	2415	2700	2990	3275	3565	3850	1525	1650	1775
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	2175	2440	2700	2965	3225	3490	1300	1375	1450
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3250	1250	1315	1375
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	1825	2025	2225	2425	2625	2825	975	1025	1075

EVA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 39"
69" x 90" x 39"
64" x 86" x 39"
49" x 86" x 39"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 39"
69" x 88" x 39"
64" x 84" x 39"
49" x 84" x 39"



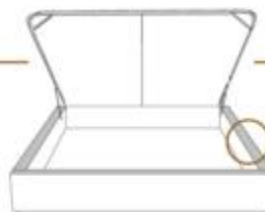
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x39	69x88x39	49x88x39
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

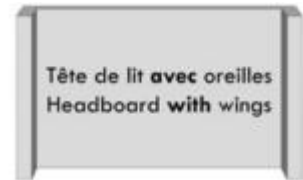
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



FELICITY

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$165.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							2865	3000	3140
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							2450	2575	2700
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							2225	2340	2450
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							1775	1850	1925

FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 62"
69" x 90" x 62"
64" x 86" x 62"
49" x 86" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 62"
69" x 88" x 62"
64" x 84" x 62"
49" x 84" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



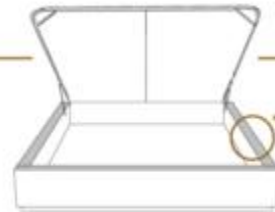
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

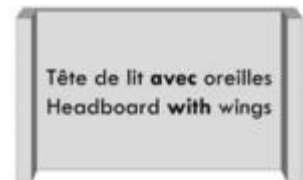
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



KIANA

GROUP C

*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

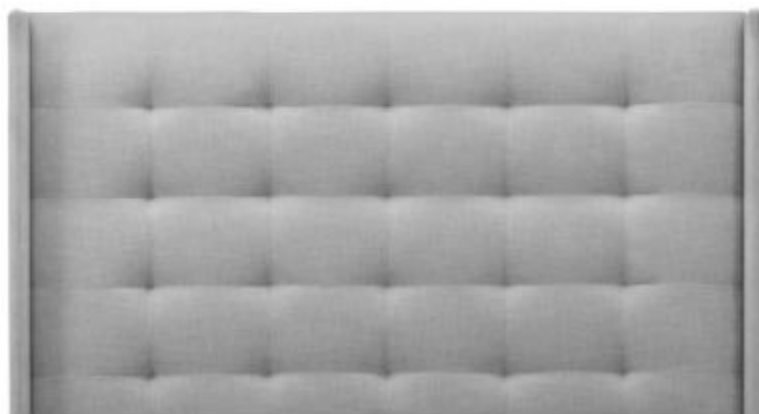
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							2865	3000	3140
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							2450	2575	2700
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							2225	2340	2450
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							1775	1850	1925

KIANA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

82" x 88" x 65"

64" x 88" x 65"

59" x 84" x 65"

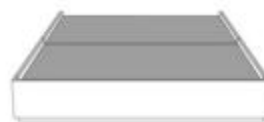
44" x 84" x 65"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LINE

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2" nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$265, Queen \$250, Double \$240, Simple \$225. SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$440, Queen \$365, Double \$340, Single \$265.
- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	4050	4400	4750	5100	5450	5800	2200	2325	2450
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	3400	3665	3925	4190	4450	4715	1775	1850	1925
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	3265	3515	3765	4015	4265	4515	1600	1665	1725
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	2840	3090	3340	3590	3840	4090	1065	1115	1165

LINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 47"
69" x 90" x 47"
64" x 86" x 47"
49" x 86" x 47"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 47"
69" x 88" x 47"
64" x 84" x 47"
49" x 84" x 47"

K
Q
D
S



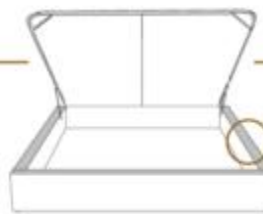
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.
BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							2865	3000	3140
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							2450	2575	2700

LUCIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"

79" x 98" x 44"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"

79" x 96" x 44"

K
Q



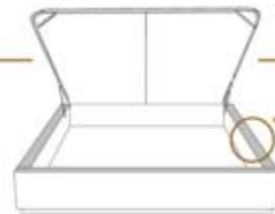
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 96x96x44 79x96x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARIANNE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$125.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							2865	3000	3140
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							2450	2575	2700
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							2225	2340	2450
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							1775	1850	1925

MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



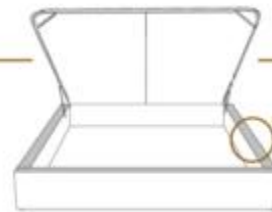
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

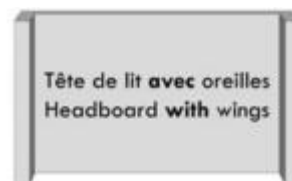
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARILOU

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$115.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							2865	3000	3140
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							2450	2575	2700
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							2225	2340	2450
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							1775	1850	1925

MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 58"
69" x 90" x 58"
64" x 86" x 58"
49" x 86" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 58"
69" x 88" x 58"
64" x 84" x 58"
49" x 84" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



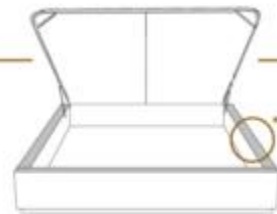
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELANIE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$100.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							2865	3000	3140
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							2450	2575	2700
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							2225	2340	2450
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1775	1850	1925

MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



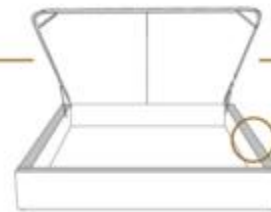
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MELISSA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$440, Queen \$365, Double \$340, Single \$265.
- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	4465	4800	5140	5475	5815	6150	2865	3000	3140
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	3515	3775	4040	4300	4565	4825	2450	2575	2700

MELISSA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K
Q



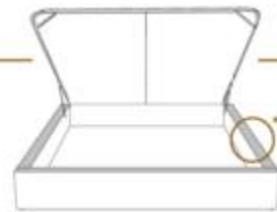
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 87x102x46 69x102x46
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MILAN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$440, Queen \$365, Double \$340, Single \$265.

- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	4465	4800	5140	5475	5815	6150	2865	3000	3140
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	3515	3775	4040	4300	4565	4825	2450	2575	2700
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	3375	3625	3875	4125	4375	4625	2225	2340	2450
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	2600	2800	3000	3200	3400	3600	1775	1850	1925

MILAN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



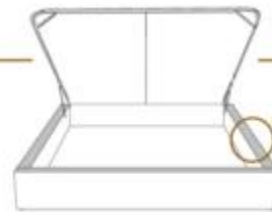
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MODENA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$440, Queen \$365, Double \$340, Single \$265.
- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

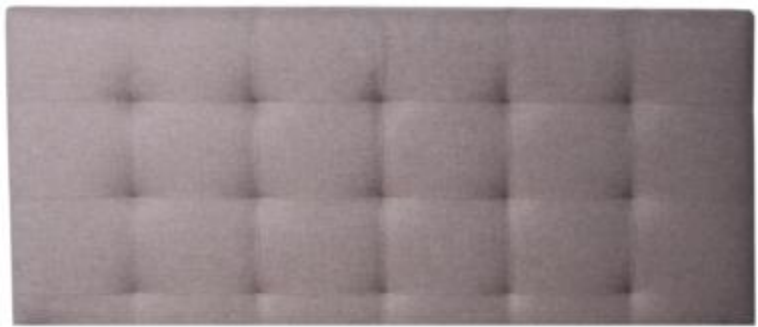
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2415	2700	2990	3275	3565	3850	1525	1650	1775
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2175	2440	2700	2965	3225	3490	1300	1375	1450
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3250	1250	1315	1375
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1825	2025	2225	2425	2625	2825	975	1025	1075

MODENA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



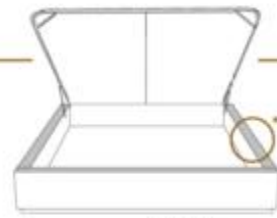
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

NATHALIE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$440, Queen \$365, Double \$340, Single \$265.
- in FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

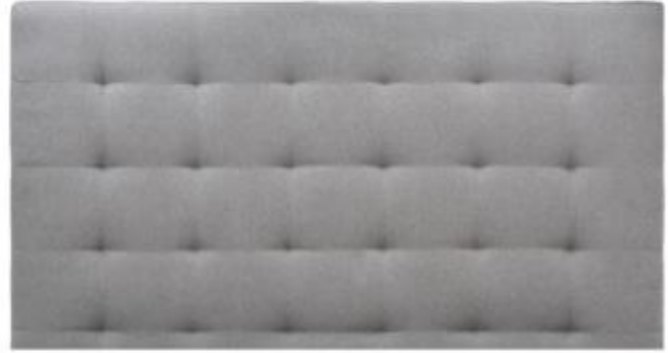
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	4050	4400	4750	5100	5450	5800	2200	2325	2450
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	3400	3665	3925	4190	4450	4715	1775	1850	1925
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	3265	3515	3765	4015	4265	4515	1600	1665	1725
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	2840	3090	3340	3590	3840	4090	1065	1115	1165

NATHALIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 72"
69" x 90" x 72"
64" x 86" x 72"
49" x 86" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 72"
69" x 88" x 72"
64" x 84" x 72"
49" x 84" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



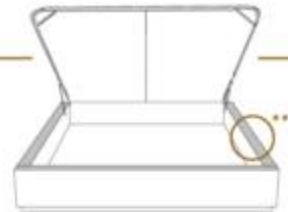
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NEIGE 56" H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$150.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							2865	3000	3140
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							2450	2575	2700
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							2225	2340	2450
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1775	1850	1925

NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



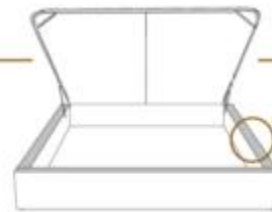
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							2865	3000	3140
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							2450	2575	2700
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							2225	2340	2450
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							1775	1850	1925

RIHANNA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 57"
69" x 90" x 57"
64" x 86" x 57"
49" x 86" x 57"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 57"
69" x 88" x 57"
64" x 84" x 57"
49" x 84" x 57"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563
King Queen Simple/Single
EXT: 87x88x57 69x88x57 49x88x57
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In LEATHER: King \$440, Queen \$365, Double \$340, Single \$265.

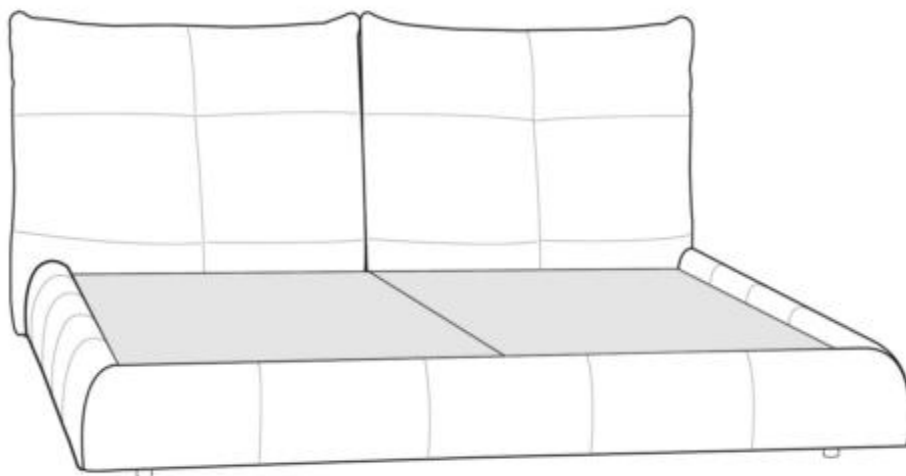
In FABRIC: King \$140, Queen \$125, Double \$115, Single \$90.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	5150	5490	5825	6165	6500	6840	3340	3500	3665
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	4590	4940	5290	5640	5990	6340	3050	3200	3350
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	5575	5965	6350	6740	7125	7515	3515	3675	3840
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	7175	7615	8050	8490	8925	9365	5100	5290	5475
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	6050	6425	6800	7175	7550	7925	4450	4640	4825
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	5575	5925	6275	6625	6975	7325	4225	4400	4575
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	5075	5415	5750	6090	6425	6765	3925	4115	4300
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	6475	6925	7375	7825	8275	8725	3850	4050	4250

Lit **WAVE** Bed

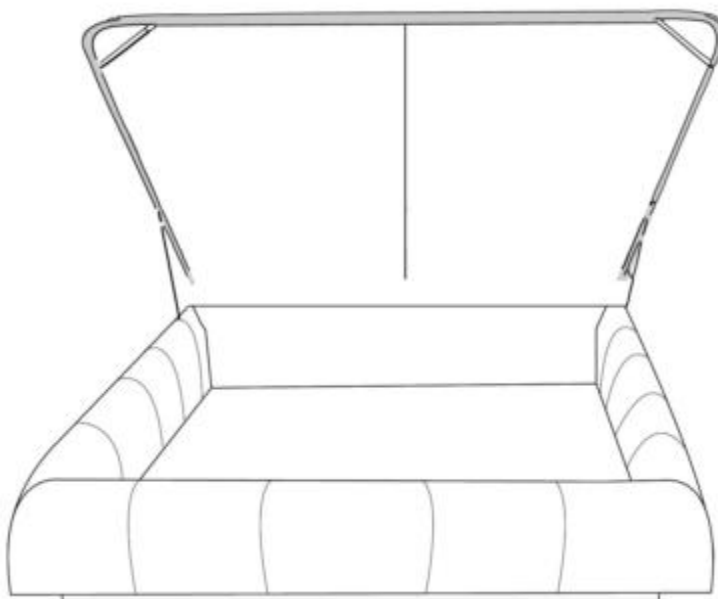
Lit régulier | *Regular Bed*

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single



Lit avec rangement | *Bed with storage*

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ Single



www.jaymar.ca

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02